| VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT | |
|--|--|
| Vernon Township School District Vernon, New Jersey | |
| Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 | |
| | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Vernon, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Prepared by

Vernon Township Board of Education Business Office

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| | etter of Transmittal | |
|------|---|-----|
| | rganizational Chart | |
| | oster of Officials | |
| Co | onsultants and Advisors | 8 |
| FINA | ANCIAL SECTION | 9 |
| Inc | dependent Auditors' Report | 10 |
| Re | equired Supplementary Information | 13 |
| | Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
| Ва | asic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.) | 22 |
| A. | District-Wide Financial Statements | 23 |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position | |
| | A-2 Statement of Activities | |
| В. | Fund Financial Statements | 27 |
| Δ. | B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Governmental Funds | 30 |
| | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 31 |
| | B-4 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-6 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | |
| | B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | 36 |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 37 |
| Requ | uired Supplementary Information | 76 |
| | | |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions | 77 |
| | | / / |
| | L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | 77 |
| | Public Employees Retirement System | |
| | | / 8 |
| | L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District – | 70 |
| | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | |
| | L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 80 |
| | L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Attributable | 0.1 |
| | to the District and Related Ratios | |
| | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 82 |
| C | Rudgetary Comparison Schedules | 85 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| // | \sim | | | ied) |
|----|----------|------|-----|------|
| " | · • | nti | เทเ | าคด |
| ١, | $ \circ$ | וווו | ш | acu. |

| FINA | ANCIA | L SECTION (Cont'd) | |
|-------|--------------|---|-----|
| | C-1 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 86 |
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 98 |
| | C-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI | 99 |
| Othe | r Supp | lementary Schedules (DI.) | |
| D. | Scho | ol Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | 101 |
| E. | Spec | al Revenue Fund | 102 |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue | |
| | | Fund – Budgetary Basis | 103 |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary | 40. |
| | | Basis (Not Applicable) | 106 |
| F. | Capit | al Projects Fund (Not Applicable) | 107 |
| G. | Propi | ietary Funds | 108 |
| ٠. | G-1 | Statement of Net Position Food Service Enterprise Fund | |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | |
| | | Food Service Enterprise Fund | 110 |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows Food Service Enterprise Fund | |
| Н. | Fiduo | eiary Funds | 112 |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position | |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position | 114 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 115 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 116 |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | 117 |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Serial Bonds – Energy Savings Improvement Program Refunding Bonds | 119 |
| | I-3 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | |
| | I-4 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 121 |
| J. ST | ATIST | TICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | 122 |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers, Current and Nine Years Ago | |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | J-10 J-11 | Ratios of Net Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| | | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | |
| | | Legal Debt Margin Information | |
| | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued)

J. STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

| | | Demographic and Economic Statistics | |
|----|------|---|-----|
| | J-15 | Principal Employers, Current and Nine Years Ago | 139 |
| | J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 140 |
| | J-17 | | |
| | J-18 | General Fund - School Building Information | 142 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 143 |
| | | Insurance Schedule | |
| K. | SINC | GLE AUDIT SECTION | 145 |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| | | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| | | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government | |
| | | Auditing Standards | 146 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Repo | |
| | | Internal Control over Compliance | |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | 152 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

539 Route 515 • P.O. Box 99 • Vernon, NJ 07462 • Voice (973) 764-2900 • Fax (973) 764-0735

www.vtsd.com

Charles McKay Assistant Superintendent cmckay1@vtsd.com Karen D'Avino
Superintendent of Schools
kdavino@vtsd.com

Steven A. Kepnes
Business Administrator/Board Secretary
skepnes@vtsd.com

October 15, 2020

The Honorable President and Members Of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, NJ

Dear Honorable President and Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Vernon Township School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Vernon Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Vernon Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides specialized instruction for students whose second language is English. A compensatory education program and a gifted and talented program are in place to meet additional students' needs.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

The District provides a full range of education services appropriate to grades pre-K through 12. These services include regular, vocational, and special education for handicapped students. The District completed the 2019-2020 school year with an Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) of 2,964, which is 11 students less than the previous year's ADE.

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>:

Vernon Township is a mature school district consisting of 6 schools, one of which is was on the market for sale, as of June 30, 2020. The Township is primarily a residential community, which still possess many small farms. Commercial activity is concentrated toward recreation. Mountain Creek Resort is a thriving recreational area within the Township. Within the last twenty-five years, the District has constructed Cedar Mountain Primary School, as well as adding a six-classroom addition to both Lounsberry Hollow Middle School and Walnut Ridge Primary School and two additions at the high school - a 12-room addition, and a physical education complex and a twenty-eight classroom addition in 1999. A two classroom modular building was constructed at the high school to house the District's alternate education program. The District's construction projects have not had a major impact on the debt service. Currently, debt service consists of two high school and one combination high school/primary school/athletic project. In addition, the District implemented an Energy Savings Project and has sold Bonds in the estimated amount of \$6,000,000, which will be paid back over the next several years.

Construction projects approved by the voters on September 26, 2006 Facilities Referendum are completed. The auditorium is a state of the art venue with 133 additional seats, bringing the total to 698. Renovation work at both Walnut Ridge and Rolling Hills Primary Schools actually began on June 20, 2008, the date after school ended. Work included relocation of the main office areas at both schools which significantly improved visitor access and enhance safety. The high school athletic complex project included installation of a new synthetic turf multi-purpose field (football, field hockey, lacrosse and soccer), a Konica SW 8-lane, 13 mm embedded polyurethane track system, installation of new visitor and home bleachers (including a large press box), construction of six new tennis courts, a new scoreboard and installation of field lighting.

In 2011, the Board of Education convened an Ad Hoc Committee to review projected student enrollment, land use and classroom availability. In 2010, the District contracted with a demographer to do an enrollment study, and had an update completed in 2013. The report showed a decline in enrollment while attempting to keep the impact to the taxpayer to a minimum. The Board of Education continues to monitor student enrolment, in order to make decisions related to the future use of the facilities in the District. Over the past several years, the declining enrollment situation has generated discussion regarding the use of all District facilities. It was decided in the spring of 2017, to re-district the various grades, leaving only pre-K in the Walnut Ridge School. The Board decided to attempt to sell both office buildings; the Board Office on Route 515 and the former Child Study Team Building on Route 94. The offices formerly housed on Route 515 were relocated to classrooms in Walnut Ridge. During the spring of 2018, both buildings were sold.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 3

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2019-20 school year, the Vernon Township School District continued to work with instruction based around the Common Core Standards and technology. The goal was to ensure students reach their maximum potential and show appropriate educational progress. An increase in the number of access points was implemented during the summer of 2018 in anticipation of greater technology needs in the upcoming years. During the summer of 2020, additional network upgrades/consolidation took place.

The budget that was implemented by the Directors and Supervisors was reflective of keeping student achievement at the forefront. In all of the academic areas, budgetary initiatives and programs were implemented on the needs of students in the content areas. In the "assessed" areas of language arts and math, there will be continued work with, and where appropriate adjusting, readers and writers workshop. Specific to math, Math in Focus, in the vein of Singapore Math, will continue to be a priority.

Moreover, in all content areas the creation of pre and post assessments to create and measure student growth will be a major focal point of the school year. In line with the dictates of ACHIEVE NJ, the Vernon Township School District will continue to focus on using evaluation as a powerful instrument to assess both the performance of teachers and students.

Throughout the 2019-20 school year, the District continued with its model program for staff development for both professional and support staff employed by the school district. The District continued with its staff development program by running in-service courses for faculty and support staff during the fall, spring, and summer sessions. Programs dealt with curriculum development and improvement, overall personal improvement, and appropriate teaching strategies to assist teachers in working with and better understanding the students that they come in contact with on a daily basis. Job embedded and sustained professional development will be prioritized. The staff development program is quite unique to our school district, since we are probably the only school district, which has so many offerings and has such a well-developed program. Technology training continues to be ongoing in an effort to keep all staff up-to-date with the changes in the industry.

During the 2019-2020 school year, the District entered its fourth year of the grant related to Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs. Five CTE's were developed during the winter and spring months of 2016 and will be implemented throughout this grant cycle. Administration has proactively informed students and their parents for the purpose of keeping as many Vernon students in the Vernon Schools. This effort has been successful, resulting in students deciding to continue their education in-district, as opposed to attending other schools, such as Sussex Technical School and Pope John. Through the District's Community Outreach Initiative, the District has seen less of an impact in the enrollment decline.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 4

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, assignments or commitments of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", No. 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property, contents and fidelity bonds. The School Alliance Insurance Fund oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 5

9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

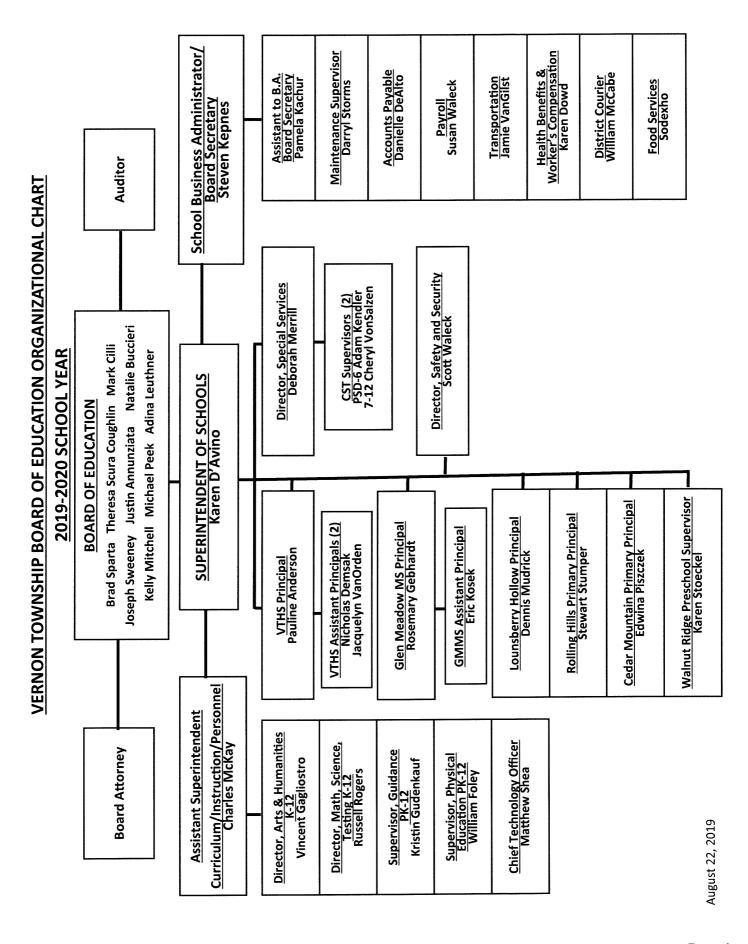
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Vernon Township School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven Kepnes

Business Administrator

Karen D'Avino Superintendent





VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION VERNON, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

| Term Expires |
|---------------------|
| 2020 |
| 2020 |
| 2020 |
| 2021 |
| 2021 |
| 2022 |
| 2022 |
| 2021 |
| 2022 |
| |

Karen D'Avino, Superintendent of Schools
Dr. Charles McKay, Assistant Superintendent

Steven A. Kepnes, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

VERNON TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Vernon Township High School

Pauline Anderson, Ed.D., Principal Nicholas Demsak, Assistant Principal Jackie VanOrden, Assistant Principal

Glen Meadow Middle School

Rosemary Gebhardt, Principal Eric Kosek, Ed.D., Assistant Principal

Lounsberry Hollow Middle School

Dennis Mudrick, Principal

Cedar Mountain Primary School

Edwina Piszezek, Principal

Rolling Hills Primary School

Stewart Stumper, Ed.D., Principal

Walnut Ridge Primary School

Karen D'Avino/Charles McKay/Co-Principals



VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors – 2019/2020 School Year

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia & Company LLP, CPAs
Mount Arlington Corporate Center
200 Valley Road – Suite 300
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856
and
11 Lawrence Road
Newton, NJ 07860

Attorneys

Kraemer and Corazzo 328D Sparta Avenue Sparta, NJ 07871

Scarinci and Hollenbeck, LLC 1100 Valley Brook Ave. PO box 790 Lyndhurst, NJ 07071

Official Depositories

Lakeland Bank 529 Route 515 Vernon, NJ 07462

PNC Bank 1 Garrett Mountain Plaza West Paterson, NJ 07424

TD Bank 2300 Litton Lane STE102 Hebron, KY 41018 FINANCIAL SECTION



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District (the "District") in the County of Sussex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District, in the County of Sussex, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 3

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 15, 2020 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 15, 2020 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond Sarinslli
Raymond Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #2549

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Vernon Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Vernon Township School District's Financial Report

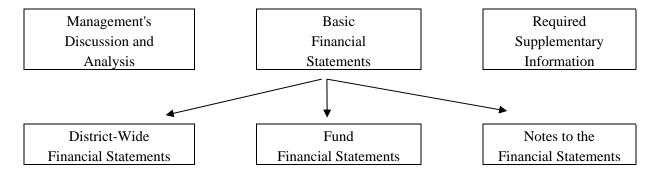


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fund Financial Statements | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds | | |
| Scope | Entire District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities | | |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows | Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position | | |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | | |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can | | |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | | |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service is included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$2,996,507. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$3,001,554 offset by a decrease in net position from business-type activities of \$5,047.

Figure A-3

| Condensed Statement of Net Position | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Government | t Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ool District | Total Percentage |
| | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | Change |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ 4,082,794 | \$ 3,696,323 | \$ 328,629 | \$357,357 | \$ 4,411,423 | \$ 4,053,680 | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 23,536,113 | 25,163,941 | 189,085 | 196,548 | 23,725,198 | 25,360,489 | |
| Total Assets | 27,618,907 | 28,860,264 | 517,714 | 553,905 | 28,136,621 | 29,414,169 | -4.34% |
| Deferred Outflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 2,757,290 | 4,128,413 | | | 2,757,290 | 4,128,413 | -33.21% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 915,594 | 3,455,723 | 28,890 | 60,034 | 944,484 | 3,515,757 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 22,848,990 | 26,003,018 | | | 22,848,990 | 26,003,018 | |
| Total Liabilities | 23,764,584 | 29,458,741 | 28,890 | 60,034 | 23,793,474 | 29,518,775 | -19.40% |
| Deferred Inflows | | | | | | | |
| of Resources | 6,305,458 | 6,225,335 | | | 6,305,458 | 6,225,335 | 1.29% |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 17,435,656 | 17,699,311 | 189,085 | 196,548 | 17,624,741 | 17,895,859 | |
| Restricted | 4,229,902 | 1,313,633 | | | 4,229,902 | 1,313,633 | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (21,359,403) | (21,708,343) | 299,739 | 297,323 | (21,059,664) | (21,411,020) | |
| Total Net Position/(Deficit) | \$ 306,155 | \$ (2,695,399) | \$ 488,824 | \$493,871 | \$ 794,979 | \$ (2,201,528) | 136.11% |

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$794,979 June 30, 2020, or \$2,996,507 more than it was the year before. (See Figure A-3). The increase in the District's combined net position is primarily due to the \$2.9 million excess of revenue over expenditures in the General Fund, which was created by a significant decrease in expenditures due to the District shutting down in-person learning for three months as a result of the pandemic caused by COVID-19. Additionally, there was a decrease in net position of \$5,047 in business-type activities.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| | | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| | Government | al Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ool District | Percentage |
| | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | Change |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 132,811 | \$ 234,526 | \$ 530,066 | \$ 697,555 | \$ 662,877 | \$ 932,081 | |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 25,032,200 | 24,822,400 | 274,230 | 318,524 | 25,306,430 | 25,140,924 | |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 42,711,938 | 39,210,352 | | | 42,711,938 | 39,210,352 | |
| Unrestricted Federal & State Aid | 18,567,842 | 20,186,232 | | | 18,567,842 | 20,186,232 | |
| Other | 262,982 | 89,840 | 690 | 641 | 263,672 | 90,481 | |
| Total Revenue | 86,707,773 | 84,543,350 | 804,986 | 1,016,720 | 87,512,759 | 85,560,070 | 2.28% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 45,147,644 | 47,016,124 | | | 45,147,644 | 47,016,124 | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 18,134,069 | 17,918,627 | | | 18,134,069 | 17,918,627 | |
| Administrative and Business | 6,457,922 | 6,309,087 | | | 6,457,922 | 6,309,087 | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 6,681,683 | 7,280,273 | | | 6,681,683 | 7,280,273 | |
| Transportation | 4,644,133 | 5,159,871 | | | 4,644,133 | 5,159,871 | |
| Other | 2,640,768 | 2,530,181 | 810,033 | 998,384 | 3,450,801 | 3,528,565 | |
| Total Expenses | 83,706,219 | 86,214,163 | 810,033 | 998,384 | 84,516,252 | 87,212,547 | -3.09% |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position | \$ 3,001,554 | \$(1,670,813) | \$ (5,047) | \$ 18,336 | \$ 2,996,507 | \$(1,652,477) | 281.33% |

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District increased significantly in fiscal year 2020, due to the shutdown caused by COVID-19. However, the continued loss of state aid will continue to put a financial burden on the District. Also, maintaining existing programs and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for disabled students will place more demand on District resources.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Costs | of Services | Net Cost of Services | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | | |
| Instruction | \$ 45,147,644 | \$ 47,016,124 | \$ 27,623,974 | \$ 29,320,149 | | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 18,134,069 | 17,918,627 | 13,985,232 | 13,927,759 | | |
| Administrative and Business | 6,457,922 | 6,309,087 | 5,180,791 | 5,173,285 | | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 6,681,683 | 7,280,273 | 6,681,683 | 7,280,273 | | |
| Transportation | 4,644,133 | 5,159,871 | 2,428,760 | 2,925,590 | | |
| Other | 2,640,768 | 2,530,181 | 2,640,768 | 2,530,181 | | |
| | \$ 83,706,219 | \$ 86,214,163 | \$ 58,541,208 | \$ 61,157,237 | | |

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity decreased by \$5,047, (Refer to Figure A-4). Factors contributing to these results included:

• Food service expenses exceeded revenues by \$5,047, accounting for all of the decrease in the net position of the business-type activities.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position increased significantly in fiscal year 2020. Expenditures during the recent year have decreased due to due to the shutdown caused by COVID-19. Also, in the area of benefits, due to the implementation of P.L. 2011, c.78, the District's expenditures have been decreased as employees reach the maximum required contribution percentages. Lastly, a continued effort in developing programs to allow our out-of-district special education students to return to District was maintained. This process allows for quality programs to be offered to these students, while at the same time, reducing costs.

These factors are unique to this year. To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management, and reduce spending.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

At the beginning of July 2018, the District was informed that State Aid would decrease dramatically over the next 5-7 years. At that time, the Board decided to supplement much of the loss by appropriating Fund Balance. Since that time, the Board's excess Fund Balance has significantly decreased. During 2020 excess fund balance increased significantly, however there will likely be extreme challenges with balancing the budget in future years.

Capital Asset and Long- Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-6 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | | | | Total |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Government Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Total School District | | Percentage |
| | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | 2019/2020 | 2018/2019 | Change |
| Land | \$ 1,935,348 | \$ 1,935,348 | | | \$ 1,935,348 | \$ 1,935,348 | |
| Site Improvements | 389,122 | 462,814 | | | 389,122 | 462,814 | |
| Building and Building | | | | | | | |
| Improvements | 20,021,439 | 21,384,631 | | | 20,021,439 | 21,384,631 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,190,204 | 1,381,148 | \$ 189,085 | \$196,548 | 1,379,289 | 1,577,696 | |
| Total Capital Assets (Net) | \$23,536,113 | \$25,163,941 | \$ 189,085 | \$196,548 | \$23,725,198 | \$25,360,489 | -6.45% |

• The change in Capital Assets is a result of the acquisition of capital assets net of deletions and related accumulated depreciation, and adjustments in the amount of \$177,871 offset by depreciation expense and adjustments of \$1,813,162.

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had a net of \$6,195,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7
Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | Total Scho | Percentage | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| | 2019/2020 2018/2019 | | Change |
| School Bonds (including energy savings) | \$ 6,195,000 | \$ 7,550,000 | |
| Net Pension Liability | 14,247,026 | 16,066,289 | |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 2,406,964 | 2,386,729 | |
| | \$ 22,848,990 | \$ 26,003,018 | -12.13% |

• The decrease of \$3,154,028 in outstanding long-term liabilities was primarily due to the reduction of \$1,355,000 in school bonds and \$1,819,263 in net pension liability.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following circumstance that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- A5 known as School District Accountability. This new law, approved by the Governor on March 15, 2007 provides for various school district accountability measures.
- A1 known as Tax Levy CAP. This new law, approved by the Governor on April 3, 2007 originally established a 4% cap on tax levy increases and is currently at an allowable 2% increase, changes the accounting/transfers for and expands the number of permitted fund balance reserves.
- A4 known as CORE. This new law, approved by the Governor on April 3, 2007 implements CORE proposals and the primary focus of this new law is to establish uniform shared services and consolidation through the use of new "Executive County Superintendent".
- The continued impact of S1701 legislation. S1701, adopted by the State of New Jersey on June 17, 2004, places limits on the School's ability to transfer funds into capital reserve for the construction and maintenance of school facilities, the ability to transfer available balance as needed and the ability to transfer available funds between appropriation accounts. Taking away the option of transferring available funds during the budget year will severely impact our ability to maintain and improve our facilities.
- Statutes recently enacted will allow the state to review more closely school district expenditures in all areas.
 Along with tax levy caps and minimal state aid districts will have to make some difficult educational decisions.
- The District contracted to undergo an Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) during the summer of 2013 and has completed the project. The full amount of annual energy savings was realized in the 2014-2015 school year. The District has significantly reduced costs related to the District's electric costs.
- The District has applied for a \$500,000 grant that will be paid over 5 years, towards new Career Technical Education classes that are being implemented. These new programs will not only better prepare the Vernon students for college and careers, it is also believed that these programs will attract new students back into the District. The development of these programs is part of an effort to reverse the declining enrollment that has been experienced over the past several years.

- Due to the fact that rising costs of required expenditures are increasing at a rate greater than that of the District's allowable tax levy revenue, this Board of Education has applied budgeted fund balance over the past several years.
- Due to attrition of retiring staff members, along with a declining enrollment, the number of employees is less.
- The Board of Education sold two administrative buildings for a total one-time revenue of \$335,000
- The Board of Education decided to budget \$200,000 of their fund balance to offset costs related to security.
- The Board was informed in early July 2018, that approximately \$1,000,000 of State Aid would be reduced from the 2018-2019 budget
- The Board was informed that the State Aid for the 2019-2020 school year is being decreased by almost \$1.4 million. The Board will continue to assess the budget to determine ways in which spending can be decreased, without creating a negative impact to personnel.
- The Board has worked towards comparing various expense categories of the District to other districts of the same size in an effort to understand if costs are reasonable.
- Due to the declining state aid, the Board has discussed multiple plans to reduce cost and mitigate a loss of staff.
- During the spring of the 2019-2020 school year, the COVID-19 pandemic forced the school building to close and the students and staff worked virtually. This led to a large portion of the budget being unspent. The projected amount of unspent funds was in excess of \$2,900,000. These funds will be designated as a legal reserve and will be included in the 2021-2022 budget as budgeted fund balance.

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office at 625 Route 517, P.O. Box 99, Vernon, NJ 07462.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2020</u>

| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables from Federal Government Receivables from State Government Inventory | \$ 2,257,233 45,613 803,857 | \$ 297,146 10,965 113 20,405 | \$ 2,554,379 56,578 803,970 20,405 |
| Restricted Assets: Capital Reserve - Cash and Cash Equivalents Maintenance Reserve - Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets: | 973,621 2,470 | | 973,621 2,470 |
| Sites (Land) Depreciable Site Improvements, Building and Building Improvements and Machinery and Equipment | 1,935,348 21,600,765 | 189,085 | 1,935,348 21,789,850 |
| Total Assets | 27,618,907 | 517,714 | 28,136,621 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred Amount on Refunding Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions District Contribution Subsequent to Measurement Date - Pension Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 158,048 1,826,677 772,565 2,757,290 | | 158,048 1,826,677 772,565 2,757,290 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities: Due Within One Year, Net | 107,836 807,229 529 862,051 | 25,379 3,511 | 133,215 807,229 4,040 862,051 |
| Due Beyond One Year, Net | 21,986,939 | | 21,986,939 |
| Total Liabilities | 23,764,584 | 28,890 | 23,793,474 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 6,305,458 6,305,458 | | 6,305,458 6,305,458 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | 17,435,656 | 189,085 | 17,624,741 |
| Capital Projects Excess Surplus Maintenance | 973,621 3,253,811 2,470 | | 973,621 3,253,811 2,470 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (21,359,403) | 299,739 | (21,059,664) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 306,155 | \$ 488,824 | \$ 794,979 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Net (Expense) Revenue and

| | | Program | Program Revenue | Cha | Changes in Net Position | ш |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Charges for | Operating Grants and | Governmental | Business-type | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 33,198,592 | | \$ 10,087,309 | \$ (23,111,283) | | \$ (23,111,283) |
| Special Education | 10,139,906 | \$ 132,811 | 6,834,601 | (3,172,494) | | (3,172,494) |
| Other Instruction | 799,743 | | 468,949 | (330,794) | | (330,794) |
| School -Sponsored Instruction | 1,009,403 | | | (1,009,403) | | (1,009,403) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,901,960 | | | (2,901,960) | | (2,901,960) |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 15,232,109 | | 4,148,837 | (11,083,272) | | (11,083,272) |
| General Administration Services | 1,652,815 | | 335,713 | (1,317,102) | | (1,317,102) |
| School Administration Services | 3,567,496 | | 631,485 | (2,936,011) | | (2,936,011) |
| Central Services | 1,092,052 | | 309,933 | (782,119) | | (782,119) |
| Administrative Information Technology | 145,559 | | | (145,559) | | (145,559) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,681,683 | | | (6,681,683) | | (6,681,683) |
| Pupil Transportation | 4,644,133 | | 2,215,373 | (2,428,760) | | (2,428,760) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 78,180 | | | (78,180) | | (78,180) |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 1,610,814 | | | (1,610,814) | | (1,610,814) |
| Capital Outlay | 34,847 | | | (34,847) | | (34,847) |
| Transfer to Charter School | 916,927 | | | (916,927) | | (916,927) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 83,706,219 | 132,811 | 25,032,200 | (58,541,208) | | (58,541,208) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 810,033 | 530,066 | 274,230 | | \$ (5,737) | (5,737) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 810,033 | 530,066 | 274,230 | | (5,737) | (5,737) |
| Total Primary Government | 84,516,252 | 662,877 | 25,306,430 | (58,541,208) | (5,737) | (58,546,945) |
| | | | | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

| | Ğ | Governmental Activities | Bus | Business-type Activities | | Total |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | S | 42,060,058 | | | ⊗ | 42,060,058 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service | | 651,880 | | | | 651,880 |
| Federal and State Aid not Restricted | | 18,567,842 | | | | 18,567,842 |
| Investment Earnings | | 11,524 | ↔ | 069 | | 12,214 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 251,458 | | | | 251,458 |
| Total General Revenue | | 61,542,762 | | 069 | Č | 61,543,452 |
| Change in Net Position | | 3,001,554 | | (5,047) | | 2,996,507 |
| Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning | | (2,695,399) | | 493,871 | | (2,201,528) |
| Net Position - Ending | S | 306,155 | S | 488,824 | \$ | 794,979 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| | | General Fund | | Special Levenue Fund | | Debt Service Fund | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|----------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables From Federal Government Receivables From State Government Receivables From Other Governments | \$ | 2,238,977 49,322 777,433 | \$ | 45,613 26,424 | \$ | 18,256 | \$ | 2,257,233 49,322 45,613 803,857 |
| Other Accounts Receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 976,091 | | | | | | 976,091 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,041,823 | \$ | 72,037 | \$ | 18,256 | \$ | 4,132,116 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue | \$ | 102,058 | \$ | 49,322 5,778 16,408 529 | \$ | 18,256 | \$ | 49,322 107,836 34,664 529 |
| Total Liabilities | | 102,058 | | 72,037 | | 18,256 | | 192,351 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted for: Excess Surplus - 2020-2021 Excess Surplus - 2021-2022 Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Unassigned/(Deficit) Total Fund Balances Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 331,077 2,922,734 973,621 2,470 (290,137) 3,939,765 4,041,823 | \$ | 72,037 | \$ | 18,256 | | 331,077 2,922,734 973,621 2,470 (290,137) 3,939,765 |
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Posi | tion (A- | -1) are Differen | t Becau | ise: | | | | |
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Financial Resource in the Funds. | es and T | Therefore are no | ot Repo | rted | | | \$ | 23,536,113 |
| Bond Issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the Governmental Fun | ds in th | e year the bond | ls are s | old. | | | | (247,096) |
| The Deferred amount on the refunding is not reported as an expenditure in | the gov | ernmental fund | ls in the | year of the | expen | diture. | | 158,048 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

| Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of | |
|---|----------|
| • | 247,026) |
| · | |
| Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds. | |
| Deferred Outflows 1, | 326,677 |
| Deferred Inflows (6, | 305,458) |
| Long-Term Liabilities, Including Bonds Payable, Are Not Due and Payable in the Current Period and Therefore are | |
| Not Reported as Liabilities in the Funds (see Note 6) (8, | 354,868) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ | 306,155 |

$\frac{\text{VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES}}{\text{GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Debt Service Fund | Total Governmental Funds |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 42,060,058 | | \$ 651,880 | \$ 42,711,938 |
| Tuition | 132,811 | | | 132,811 |
| Miscellaneous | 262,982 | \$ 6,390 | | 269,372 |
| Total - Local Sources | 42,455,851 | 6,390 | 651,880 | 43,114,121 |
| State Sources | 33,769,130 | 118,696 | 434,020 | 34,321,846 |
| Federal Sources | 91,032 | 1,160,453 | | 1,251,485 |
| Total Revenues | 76,316,013 | 1,285,539 | 1,085,900 | 78,687,452 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 18,471,999 | 456,065 | | 18,928,064 |
| Special Education Instruction | 5,132,472 | 783,122 | | 5,915,594 |
| Other Special Instruction | 89,795 | | | 89,795 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 1,003,612 | | | 1,003,612 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,901,960 | | | 2,901,960 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | 8,926,294 | | | 8,926,294 |
| General Administration Services | 1,128,017 | | | 1,128,017 |
| School Administration Services | 2,275,098 | | | 2,275,098 |
| Central Services | 634,926 | | | 634,926 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 108,390 | | | 108,390 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,775,577 | | | 5,775,577 |
| Student Transportation | 4,615,571 | | | 4,615,571 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 21,179,169 | | | 21,179,169 |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | | | 995,000 | 995,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | | 90,900 | 90,900 |
| Capital Outlay | 229,606 | 46,352 | | 275,958 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter School | 916,927 | | | 916,927 |
| Total Expenditures | 73,389,413 | 1,285,539 | 1,085,900 | 75,760,852 |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures | 2,926,600 | | | 2,926,600 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | 1,013,165 | | | 1,013,165 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ 3,939,765 | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ 3,939,765 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)

2,926,600

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activitie (Exhibit A-2) are Different Because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimatec useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays and deletions in the period.

Depreciation Expense \$ (1,837,187) Capital outlays, net of deletions 209,359

(1,627,828)

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+)

(87,286)

Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities

1,355,000

Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

31,752

The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on the refunding when debt is firs issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities

(22,579)

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use o current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds

| 1 | 1 |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Changes in Net Pension Liability | |
| Change in Deferred Outflows | |
| Change in Deferred Inflows | |

1,819,263 (1,348,544) (80,123)

The governmental funds report the effect of non-Energy Savings Obligation Refunding premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and

amortized in the statement of activities. (+)

35,299

3,001,554

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2020

| | A | siness-type ctivities - rprise Funds |
|--|----|--|
| | Fo | od Service |
| ASSETS: | | |
| Current Assets: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 297,146 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | • | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| State | | 113 |
| Federal | | 10,965 |
| Inventories | | 20,405 |
| Total Current Assets | | 328,629 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | |
| Capital Assets | | 647,454 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (458,369) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 189,085 |
| Total Assets | | 517,714 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | | 25,379 |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 3,511 |
| Total Liabilities | | 28,890 |
| NET POSITION: | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 189,085 |
| Unrestricted | | 299,739 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 488,824 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

$\frac{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION}}{\text{PROPRIETARY FUNDS}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Distribution Dist | FOR THE FISCAL TEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | | |
|--|--|-------|-------------|
| Operating Revenue: Enterprise Funds Local Sources: \$274,788 Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs 224,827 Special Events 19,448 Miscellaneous Revenue 110,003 Total Operating Expenses: 330,066 Operating Expenses: 154,901 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 211,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,073 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 22,078 Local Sources: (279,967) State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 22,42 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 28,268 | | Bus | iness-type |
| Operating Revenue: Food Service Local Sources: 274,788 Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs 224,827 Special Events 194,448 Miscellancous Revenue 330,066 Operating Evenses 1154,901 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 2 Local Sources: (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 34 Local Sources: 518 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,271 S | | Ac | tivities - |
| Operating Revenue: Food Service Local Sources: 274,788 Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs 224,827 Special Events 194,448 Miscellancous Revenue 330,066 Operating Evenses 1154,901 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 2 Local Sources: (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 34 Local Sources: 518 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,271 S | | Enter | prise Funds |
| Operating Revenue: 1.0cal Sources: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs \$ 274,788 Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 224,827 Special Events 19,448 Miscellaneous Revenue 11,003 Total Operating Revenue 530,066 Operating Expenses: 2 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 154,901 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 2 Local Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 34 Federal Sources: 2 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 2,171 Special Milk Program 2,24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs \$ 274,88 \$ 274,88 \$ 234,875 \$ 224,827 \$ 29 | Operating Revenue: | - | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs 224,887 Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 19,448 Special Events 11,003 Total Operating Revenue 530,066 Operating Expenses: **** Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 154,901 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expenses 21,273 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Non-Operating Expenses (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: *** Local Sources: *** Interest Earnings 690 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: *** National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 28,268 < | | | |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 224,827 Special Events 19,448 Miscellaneous Revenue 11,003 Total Operating Revenue 530,066 Operating Expenses: | | \$ | 274 788 |
| Special Events 19.448 Miscellaneous Revenue 11,003 Total Operating Revenue 530,066 Operating Expenses: | | Ψ | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue 530,066 Operating Expenses: Total Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 154,901 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 310,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 2 Local Sources: 8 Interest Earnings 5 State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 2 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 2,400 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 2,400 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 2,400 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Su | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses: 530,066 Operating Expenses: 154,901 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellancous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 1 Local Sources: 1 Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 1 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 28,268 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,712 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 | | | |
| Operating Expenses: 154,901 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 154,901 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 1110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 1 Local Sources: 1 Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 1 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | Misceralicous Revenue | - | 11,003 |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 154,901 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 1 Local Sources: 1 Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 1 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | Total Operating Revenue | | 530,066 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 126,738 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: 1 Local Sources: 690 Interest Earnings 5,785 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | |
| Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 306,291 Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: | ~ | | |
| Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs 62,152 Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: | Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 126,738 |
| Management Fee 110,000 Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: **** Local Sources: **** Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: **** State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: **** National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program - Seamless Summer Option 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes | | 306,291 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 152,341 National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs | | 62,152 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures 28,678 Depreciation Expense 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: 152,341 National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | Management Fee | | 110,000 |
| Depreciation Expenses 21,273 Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: *** Interest Earnings 690 State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: *** National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,671 Food Distribution Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses 810,033 Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Operating Loss (279,967) Non-Operating Revenue: | | | |
| Non-Operating Revenue: Local Sources: Interest Earnings 690 State Sources: State School Lunch Program 5,785 State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 344 Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program -Seamless Summer Option 22,268 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | 610,033 |
| Local Sources:690Interest Earnings690State Sources:5,785State School Lunch Program5,785State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option344Federal Sources:152,341National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option21,771Special Milk Program24School Breakfast Program28,268School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option11,647Food Distribution Program54,050Total Non-Operating Revenue274,920Change in Net Position(5,047) | Operating Loss | | (279,967) |
| Interest Earnings690State Sources:5,785State School Lunch Program5,785State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option344Federal Sources:152,341National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option21,771Special Milk Program24School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option11,647Food Distribution Program54,050Total Non-Operating Revenue274,920Change in Net Position(5,047) | | | |
| State Sources:State School Lunch Program5,785State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option344Federal Sources:152,341National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option21,771Special Milk Program24School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option28,268School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option11,647Food Distribution Program54,050Total Non-Operating Revenue274,920Change in Net Position(5,047) | Local Sources: | | |
| State School Lunch Program5,785State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option344Federal Sources:152,341National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option21,771Special Milk Program24School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option28,268School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option11,647Food Distribution Program54,050Total Non-Operating Revenue274,920Change in Net Position(5,047) | Interest Earnings | | 690 |
| State School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option Special Milk Program School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program Total Non-Operating Revenue Change in Net Position 344 344 345 346 347 347 348 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 | State Sources: | | |
| Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program 28,268 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | State School Lunch Program | | 5,785 |
| Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program 152,341 National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option 21,771 Special Milk Program 24 School Breakfast Program 28,268 School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option 11,647 Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option | | 344 |
| National School Lunch Program152,341National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option21,771Special Milk Program24School Breakfast Program28,268School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option11,647Food Distribution Program54,050Total Non-Operating Revenue274,920Change in Net Position(5,047) | | | |
| National School Lunch Program - Seamless Summer Option Special Milk Program School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program Total Non-Operating Revenue Change in Net Position 21,771 24 25 27 28,268 28,268 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 2 | | | 152.341 |
| Special Milk Program School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program Total Non-Operating Revenue Change in Net Position 28,268 11,647 11,647 274,920 (5,047) | | | |
| School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program Total Non-Operating Revenue Change in Net Position 28,268 11,647 24,920 274,920 (5,047) | • | | |
| School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | |
| Food Distribution Program 54,050 Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue 274,920 Change in Net Position (5,047) | | | |
| Change in Net Position (5,047) | Food Distribution Program | - | 54,050 |
| | Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 274,920 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year 493,871 | Change in Net Position | | (5,047) |
| | Net Position - Beginning of Year | | 493,871 |
| Net Position - End of Year \$ 488,824 | Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 488,824 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | A Ente | asiness-type activities - erprise Funds ood Service |
|--|-----------|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Contractor Payments to Suppliers | \$ | 530,066 (732,902) (25,875) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | | (228,711) |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchases of Capital Assets | | (13,810) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | | (13,810) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | | 6,529 218,437 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | | 224,966 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income | | 690 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 690 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (16,865) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 314,011 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 297,146 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | \$ | (279,967) |
| Depreciation Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | 21,273 54,050 |
| Decrease in Inventory (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase in Unearned Revenue | | 7,077 (31,221) 77 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ | (228,711) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities Through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$54,127 and Utilized Commodities Valued at \$54,050.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2020

| | Agency | employment mpensation Trust | F | Private Purpose holarship Trust | Sp | exible ending Frust |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 721,061 | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 |
| Total Assets | \$ 721,061 | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups | 411,548 309,513 | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 721,061 | | | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Unemployment Claims Restricted for Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships | | 227,052 | | 84,846 | | 6,644 |
| Total Net Position | \$ -0- | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 |

$\frac{\text{VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION}}{\text{FIDUCIARY FUND}}$

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Unemployment Purpose Compensation Scholarship Trust Trust | | Purpose nolarship | Flexible Spending Trust | | |
|--|---|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| Additions: | | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | | |
| Plan Members | \$ 116,894 | 4 | 40.40. | \$ | 14,092 | |
| Donations | | \$ | 10,485 | | | |
| Total Contributions | 116,894 | | 10,485 | | 14,092 | |
| Investment Earnings: | | | | | | |
| Interest | 395 | | 176 | | 17 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Net Investment Earnings | 395 | | 176 | | 17 | |
| Total Additions | 117,289 | | 10,661 | | 14,109 | |
| | ., | | -, | | , | |
| Deductions: | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | 94,569 | | | | | |
| Flexible Spending Claims | | | | | 16,965 | |
| Administrative Charges | | | | | 500 | |
| Scholarships Awarded | | | 9,700 | | | |
| Total Deductions | 94,569 | | 9,700 | | 17,465 | |
| Change in Net Position before | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Uses | 22,720 | | 961 | | (3,356) | |
| Od. Fig. 1. (II.) | | | | | | |
| Other Financing (Uses): Transfer to General Fund | | | | | (12,193) | |
| Transfer to General Pund | | | | | (12,193) | |
| Total Other Financing (Uses) | | | | | (12,193) | |
| Change in Net Position | 22,720 | | 961 | | (15,549) | |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 204,332 | | 83,885 | | 22,193 | |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 | |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Vernon Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund:</u> The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred to and from current expense by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for the payment of principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise</u> (Food Service) Fund: The Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Flexible Spending Trust Fund, Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund, and the Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| | General Fund | Spec | ecial Revenue Fund | |
|---|---------------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary | \$ 76,165,530 | \$ | 1,280,851 | |
| Comparison Schedule | | | | |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that | | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures | | | | |
| and Revenue, whereas the GAAP Basis does not. | | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | (41,335) | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations | | | 46,023 | |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements | 2,390,414 | | | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary | | | | |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (2,239,931) | | | |
| | _ | | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ 76,316,013 | \$ | 1,285,539 | |

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

| | General Fund | | Spec | ecial Revenue Fund | |
|--|-----------------|------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary | \$ | 73,389,413 | \$ | 1,280,851 | |
| Comparison Schedule | | | | | |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | | | |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received | | | | | |
| are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary | | | | | |
| purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial | | | | | |
| reporting purposes. | | | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | | (41,335) | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations | | | | 46,023 | |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 73,389,413 | \$ | 1,285,539 | |

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has a pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

| | Estimated Useful Life |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 50 years |
| Site Improvements | 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 years |
| Computer and Related Technology | 5 years |
| Vehicles | 8 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the government-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year, therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2020.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy or negotiated contracts. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy or negotiated contracts permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions or the District's personnel policy.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$3,939,765 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$0 is assigned for year-end encumbrances which is \$675,573 less than on a budgetary basis due to the final two state aid payments; \$973,621 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$2,470 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$3,253,811 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (\$331,077 of prior year excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021; \$2,922,734 of current year excess surplus will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022); and (\$290,137) is unassigned fund balance, which is \$1,564,358 less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund has \$-0- of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has \$3,253,811 in excess surplus as detailed above.

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is less on a GAAP basis than the budgetary basis in the amount of \$2,239,931; \$1,564,358 is unassigned fund balance and \$675,573 is assigned fund balance for encumbrances. P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

Q. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance

The District has a deficit in unassigned fund balance in the General Fund net in the amount of \$290,137. This is primarily due to the final two state aid payments in the amount of \$2,239,931, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This deficit does not mean that the District is facing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice by generally accepted accounting principles.

Additionally, the District has a deficit in unrestricted net position from governmental activities in the amount of \$21,359,403. This is primarily due to \$14,247,026 of net pension liability and \$6,305,458 of deferred inflows related to pensions. This deficit does not mean that the District is facing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice by generally accepted accounting principles.

R. Net Position

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2020 for the deferred amount on refunding of debt related to the District's 2015 refunding bonds, and related to pensions.

The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2020 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Net Position (Cont'd)

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, and a maintenance reserve at June 30, 2020.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had no committed resources at June 30, 2020.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances in the General Fund on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2020.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School Districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions: (Cont'd)
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2020, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | | | Restr | ricted Cash an | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|
| | Cash and Capital | | Cash and | | Mai | ntenance | | | | | |
| | Cash | | Cash | | Reserve | | Reserve | | Reserve | | |
| | Eq | uivalents | Account | | Account | | Total | | | | |
| Checking Accounts | \$ | 3,593,982 | \$ | 973,621 | \$ | 2,470 | \$ 4,570,073 | | | | |
| | \$ | 3,593,982 | \$ | 973,621 | \$ | 2,470 | \$ 4,570,073 | | | | |

During the period ended June 30, 2020, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2020, was \$4,570,073 and the bank balance was \$6,642,417.

(Continued)

NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 were as follows:

| Cupital asset barances and activity for the year | Beginning | | | | | ecreases/ | | Ending | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|--|
| | | Balance |] | Increases | Ad | justments | | Balance | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated: | ¢ | 1 025 249 | | | | | ¢ | 1 025 249 | |
| Sites (Land) Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | \$ | 1,935,348 1,935,348 | | | | | \$ | 1,935,348 1,935,348 | |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depleciated | | 1,933,346 | | | | | | 1,933,346 | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | | 1,469,837 | | | | | | 1,469,837 | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | | 56,732,037 | \$ | 173,930 | | | | 56,905,967 | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 4,104,039 | | 64,198 | \$ | (70,150) | | 4,098,087 | |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | | 62,305,913 | | 238,128 | | (70,150) | | 62,473,891 | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | | 64,241,261 | | 238,128 | | (70,150) | | 64,409,239 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | | (1,007,023) | | (73,692) | | | | (1,080,715) | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | | (35,347,406) | | (1,537,122) | | | | (36,884,528) | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | (2,722,891) | | (226,373) | | 41,381 | | (2,907,883) | |
| | | (39,077,320) | | (1,837,187) | | 41,381 | | (40,873,126) | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 25,163,941 | \$ | (1,599,059) | \$ | (28,769) | \$ | 23,536,113 | |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ | 637,561 | \$ | 13,810 | \$ | (3,917) | \$ | 647,454 | |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | (441,013) | | (21,273) | | 3,917 | | (458,369) | |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | | | | | | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 196,548 | \$ | (7,463) | \$ | -0- | \$ | 189,085 | |
| Depreciation expense was charged to government | nenta | l functions as | s foll | lows: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | | | | | | | \$ 91,656 | |
| Special Education | | | | | | | | 1,643 | |
| Other Instruction | | | | | | | | 18,287 | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | | | | | | | 5,791 | |
| School Administration | | | | | | | | 105,438 | |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | | | | | | | | 3,558 | |
| Unallocated | | | | | | | | 1,610,814 | |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | = | \$ 1,837,187 | |

(Continued)

NOTE 5. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account in the amount of \$2,500 was established by Board resolution on October 12, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019 | \$ 618,104 |
|---|---------------|
| Add: | |
| Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance | |
| as per Board Resolution - June 11, 2020 | 500,000 |
| | 1,118,104 |
| Withdrawals: | |
| Budgeted Withdrawal | (144,483) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ 973,621 |

The June 30, 2020 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2020 exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account as of June 30, 2020. The withdrawal from the capital reserve was for use in a DOE approved facilities project consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the District-wide financial statements:

| Beginning | | | | | | | Ending | |
|------------------------------|----|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | | Balance | Accrued | | Retired | | Balance | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ | 7,550,000 | | | \$ | 1,355,000 | \$ | 6,195,000 |
| Capital Leases Payable | | 95,257 | | | | 31,752 | | 63,505 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 16,066,289 | | | | 1,819,263 | | 14,247,026 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | | 282,395 | | | | 35,299 | | 247,096 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | | 2,009,077 | \$ | 276,885 | | 189,599 | | 2,096,363 |
| | \$ | 26,003,018 | \$ | 276,885 | \$ | 3,430,913 | \$ | 22,848,990 |

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

On July 19, 2012, the District issued energy savings obligation refunding bonds of \$5,645,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%. The bonds mature on July 15, 2013 through 2027 and July 15, 2023 is the first optional redemption date at 100% of par. The energy savings obligation refunding bonds were issued to fund the implementation of the District's energy savings improvement plan ("ESIP"), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law, at all six schools in the District. This includes installation of interior and exterior lighting upgrades and replacements, lighting occupancy sensors, energy management systems, HVAC systems and control systems, building exterior weatherization improvements and small-scale solar PV systems.

The ESIP Law (P.L. 2009, c. 4) allowed the District to issue energy savings obligation refunding bonds without voter approval to fund certain improvements that result in reduced energy use, facilities for production of renewable energy or water conservation improvements (collectively, "ECMs"); provided that the value of the savings will cover the cost of the ECMs. The ESIP law provides, however, that notwithstanding any law to the contrary, energy savings obligation refunding bonds shall not be excepted from any budget or school levy limitation otherwise provided by law, and shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

On September 15, 2015, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$7,490,000 with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 4.00% to advance refund \$7,522,000 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The bonds mature on December 1, 2016 through 2026. The net proceeds from the issuance of the general obligation bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the school bonds were called on December 1, 2016. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the School reduced its total debt service requirement by \$423,591, which resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$580,270.

The District had serial bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2020 as follows:

| | Issue | Interest | Final Date | Balance |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | Dates | Rates | of Maturity | 6/30/2020 |
| School Refunding Bonds Energy Savings Obligation | 09/15/15 | 3.00-4.00% | 12/01/26 | \$ 2,230,000 |
| Refunding Bonds | 07/19/12 | 3.50%-4.00% | 07/15/27 | 3,965,000 \$ 6,195,000 |

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding are as follows:

| | | | | Energy Savings Obligation | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----|---------|---------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|---------|----|-----------|
| | Serial Bonds | | | Refunding Bonds | | | | | | |
| Year | Principal | I | nterest | Total | | Principal | incipal 1 | | | Total |
| 2021 | \$ 410,000 | \$ | 62,800 | \$ 472,800 | \$ | 385,000 | \$ | 137,325 | \$ | 522,325 |
| 2022 | 305,000 | | 50,025 | 355,025 | | 420,000 | | 121,225 | | 541,225 |
| 2023 | 305,000 | | 40,875 | 345,875 | | 445,000 | | 103,926 | | 548,926 |
| 2024 | 300,000 | | 31,800 | 331,800 | | 475,000 | | 86,712 | | 561,712 |
| 2025 | 300,000 | | 22,800 | | | 510,000 | | 69,475 | | 579,475 |
| 2026-2028 | 610,000 | | 18,600 | 628,600 | | 1,730,000 | | 82,425 | | 1,812,425 |
| | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ | 226,900 | \$ 2,134,100 | \$ | 3,965,000 | \$ | 601,088 | \$ | 4,566,088 |

Emanary Carrings Obligation

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2020, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing musical equipment under a capital lease valued at \$158,763 of which \$95,258 has been amortized. The capital lease is for a term of five years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020.

| <u>Year</u> | A | mount |
|---|----|---------|
| 2021 | \$ | 33,956 |
| 2022 | | 31,971 |
| | | 65,927 |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest | | (2,422) |
| Present Value Net of Minimum Lease Payments | \$ | 63,505 |

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2020 is \$31,752 and the long term portion is \$31,753 . The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital leases payable.

D. Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the long-term liabilities. The long-term liability balance of compensated absences is \$2,096,363. There is no current portion.

(Continued)

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Compensated Absences: (Cont'd)

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2020, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

The General Fund will be used to liquidate Compensated Absences Payable, and the Energy Savings obligations, The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the Refunding Bonds.

E. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$35,299 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$211,797.

F. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2020 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$14,247,026. See Note 7 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSIONS PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$792,576 for fiscal year 2020.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSIONS PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2020, the District reported a liability of \$14,247,026 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measure d as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.0791%, which was a decrease of 0.0025% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the District recognized pension expense of \$398,523. At June 30, 2020, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 6.44 | \$ 37,652 | |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | 232,811 | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 1,152,156 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | \$ 2,045,213 |
| | 2018 | 5.63 | | 1,652,719 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 1,247,166 |
| Difference Between Expected | 2015 | 5.72 | 64,592 | |
| and Actual Experience | 2016 | 5.57 | 34,965 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | 60,824 | |
| | 2018 | 5.63 | | 62,937 |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | 95,334 | |
| Changes in Proportion | 2014 | 6.44 | | 28,404 |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | | 39,403 |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 88,995 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | 311,965 |
| | 2018 | 5.63 | 59,349 | |
| | 2019 | 5.21 | | 462,956 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2016 | 5.00 | | (262,960) |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2017 | 5.00 | | 315,569 |
| | 2018 | 5.00 | | 219,504 |
| | 2019 | 5.00 | | (47,218) |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the | | | | |
| Measurement Date | 2019 | 1.00 | 772,565 | |
| | | : | \$ 2,599,243 | \$ 6,075,658 |

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2020 | \$ (411,389) |
| 2021 | (1,334,539) |
| 2022 | (1,191,665) |
| 2023 | (559,548) |
| 2024 | (57,455) |
| | \$ (3,554,596) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 2.00 - 6.00% based on years of service Thereafter 3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Expected Real Rate of Return |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Risk Management Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Assets | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Real Estate | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 3 | 0, 20 | 19 | | | |
|---|-------|------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| | | At 1% | A | At Current | At 1% |
| | | Decrease | D | iscount Rate | Increase |
| | | (5.28%) | | (6.28%) | (7.28%) |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 17,996,309 | \$ | 14,247,026 | \$ 11,087,724 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2020, the State of New Jersey contributed \$5,949,913 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$9,938,216.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$168,493,825. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the District's proportion was 0.275%, which was a decrease of 0.0130% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ -0- |
|---|-------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated | |
| with the District | 168,493,825 |
| Total | \$ 168,493,825 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$9,938,216 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 8.5 | \$ 768,874,621 | |
| | 2015 | 8.3 | 2,351,172,865 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | 5,609,216,856 | |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | | \$ 8,483,527,374 |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | | 5,172,258,445 |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 3,507,345,617 |
| | | | 8,729,264,342 | 17,163,131,436 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | 2014 | 8.5 | | 7,323,009 |
| Experience | 2015 | 8.3 | 145,211,243 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | | 69,755,412 |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | 150,939,884 | |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | 907,352,137 | |
| | 2019 | 8.04 | | 136,265,890 |
| | | | 1,203,503,264 | 213,344,311 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2016 | 5 | | (431,855,192) |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan | 2017 | 5 | | 452,016,524 |
| Investments | 2018 | 5 | | 288,091,115 |
| | 2019 | 5 | | (144,882,771) |
| | | | | 163,369,676 |
| | | | \$ 9,932,767,606 | \$ 17,539,845,423 |

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2020 | (272,405,510) |
| 2021 | (704,260,700) |
| 2022 | (630,562,767) |
| 2023 | (1,216,378,743) |
| 2024 | (2,381,316,232) |
| Thereafter | (2,402,153,865) |
| | \$ (7,607,077,817) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service Thereafter 2.75 - 5.65% based on years of service

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020</u>

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Assets | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Real Estate | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----|-------------|--|--|
| | At 1% Decrease (4.60%) | | At Current | | | At 1% | | |
| | | | D | iscount Rate | | Increase | | |
| | | | (5.60%) | | | (6.60%) | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | \$ | 198,691,513 | \$ | 168,493,825 | \$ | 143,439,279 | | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$80,498 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$109,324 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District maintains commercial and risk management pool insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

(Continued)

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance

The Vernon Township School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum.

Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The audit report for the year ending June 30, 2020 was not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| | School Alliance | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| | Insurance Fund | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 48,410,942 | |
| Net Position | \$ | 18,917,987 | |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 41,974,396 | |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 35,489,346 | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 6,485,050 | |
| Member Dividends | \$ | -0- | |

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions and interest earned, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Trust Fiduciary Fund for the current and previous two years:

C 1 1 A 11'

(Continued)

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)

| | E | Employee | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----|----------|----|---------|--|--|--|
| | Contributions | | | | | Ending | | | |
| Fiscal Year | and | and Interest | | imbursed | I | Balance | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 117,289 | \$ | 94,569 | \$ | 227,052 | | | |
| 2019 | | 103,098 | | 72,363 | | 204,332 | | | |
| 2018 | | 103,538 | | 104,402 | | 173,597 | | | |

NOTE 9. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2020:

| | Interfund | Ir | nterfund |
|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Fund | Receivable | _ <u> </u> | Payable |
| General Fund | \$ 49,322 | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | \$ | 49,322 |
| | \$ 49,322 | \$ | 49,322 |

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund represents funds advanced to the Special Revenue Fund as a result of the delay in the receipt of grant funds due to the reimbursement basis of the federal grants.

NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

Equitable Life Assurance Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Lincoln Life Insurance Company Lincoln Investments Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (V.A.L.I.C.) Financial Resources

Equitable Life Assurance and Financial Resources are the plan administrators for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans.

(Continued)

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims or lawsuits arising in the normal course of business, including a claim regarding employment matters. The District does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these cases will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

Arbitrage

The District may have a liability for arbitrage payable to the federal government relative to its \$7,490,000 School Refunding Bonds dated April 1, 2005. The amount of liability at June 30, 2020, if any, is unknown.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2020, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

| | | S | Special | | Total | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| (| General | R | evenue | Governmental | | | | |
| | Fund | | Fund | Funds | | | | |
| ' | | | _ | | | | | |
| \$ | 675,573 | \$ | 41,335 | \$ | 716,908 | | | |

(Continued)

NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2020, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$41,335 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue.

NOTE 14. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

| | | G | overnr | nental Fund | s | | Dist | rict Contri- | | | Busi | ness-Type | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---------|--------|-------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|---|------------|--|-------|
| | | | S | pecial | | | bution Subsequent | | | Total | A | ctivities | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (| General | R | Revenue | | Revenue Debt Serv | | | ervice to the Measure- | | | ernmental | Pre | Proprietary | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fund | | Fund | | Fund | ment Date | | ment Date | | ment Date | | ment Date | | ment Date | | ment Date | | A | Activities | | Funds |
| State of New Jersey | | | \$ | 16,408 | \$ | 18,256 | \$ | 772,565 | \$ | 807,229 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vendors | \$ | 102,058 | | 5,778 | | | | | | 107,836 | \$ | 25,379 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 102,058 | \$ | 22,186 | \$ | 18,256 | \$ | 772,565 | \$ | 915,065 | \$ | 25,379 | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE 15. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the District transferred \$9,185 to capital outlay accounts. The transfer of \$9,185 was made for equipment and therefore did not require approval from the County Superintendent.

NOTE 16. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$100,000 was established by the District on June 19, 2014. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities.

(Continued)

NOTE 16. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

 Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019
 \$ 2,470

 Ending Balance, June 30, 2020
 \$ 2,470

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)</u>

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2017, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inflation Rate

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 145,050 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members | 217,131 |
| Total | 362,181 |

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% based on years of service | 2.15 - 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% based on years of service | 3.15 - 5.15% based on age |

2.50%

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rates for June 30, 2018 and 2017 were 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively, a change of +.29%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

| | Гotal ОРЕВ Liability |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2016 | \$ 168,299,094 |
| Changes for Year: | |
| Service Cost | 4,601,980 |
| Interest | 6,124,726 |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | (16,835,347) |
| Changes in Assumptions | (16,318,295) |
| Member Contributions | 131,417 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (3,802,409) |
| Net Changes | (26,097,928) |
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ 142,201,166 |

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June | 30, 2018 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----|--------------|-------------------|
| | | At 1% | | At | At 1% |
| | | Decrease | D | iscount Rate | Increase |
| | (2.87%) | | | (3.87%) | (4.87%) |
| | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 168,110,726 | \$ | 142,201,166 | \$ 121,605,742 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June | 30, 2018 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 1% | | Healthcare | | 1% |
| | | Decrease Cost Trend Rate Incre | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 117,537,546 | \$ | 142,201,166 | \$ | 174,819,748 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$4,622,688 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2018 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

| | Deferral Year | Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | 1001 | 10015 | <u> </u> | | | Tres our ces | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 | | | \$ | (17,272,732) | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 9.51 | | | | (14,602,386) | |
| | | | | | | (31,875,118) | |
| Differences Between Expected | | | | | | | |
| and Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 | | | | (13,803,799) | |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | | | | (3,544,299) | |
| | | | \$ - | -0- | \$ | (49,223,216) | |

N/A - Not Available

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ending June 30, | Total |
| 2019 | \$ (5,628,790) |
| 2020 | (5,628,790) |
| 2021 | (5,628,790) |
| 2022 | (5,628,790) |
| 2023 | (5,628,790) |
| Thereafter | (17,534,967) |
| | \$ (45,678,917) |

NOTE 18. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey has caused disruption of the District's normal financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. Also, there have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund not planned for or expected at the time of the adoption of the District's 2020-21 budget related to COVID-19.

NOTE 18. SUBSEQUENT EVENT (Cont'd)

Additionally, the District's cash flow in the Governmental Funds may be affected by the timing of the collection of the District's tax levy as well as certain State aid payments.

The District's Food Service Enterprise Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 as revenue is likely to be affected by virtual learning, since there will be no sales revenue.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

$\frac{\text{PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM}}{\text{LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS}}$

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | 2015 0.0843885458% | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | | | 0.0843885458% | | 3885458% 0.0827624379% | | 0.0843519868% | | 0.0811901478% | | 0.0815982541% | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 15,799,844 | \$ | 18,578,509 | \$ | 24,982,639 | \$ | 18,899,768 | \$ | 16,066,289 | \$ | 14,247,026 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 5,779,904 | \$ | 5,778,084 | \$ | 5,770,861 | \$ | 5,649,904 | \$ | 5,473,727 | \$ | 5,475,145 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | | 273.36% | | 321.53% | | 432.91% | | 334.51% | | 293.52% | | 260.21% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 52.08% | | 47.93% | | 40.14% | | 48.10% | | 53.60% | | 56.27% |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | | | Fiscal Year Er | nding J | une 30, | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 695,687 | \$ 711,535 | \$ 776,271 | \$ | 773,643 | \$ 811,639 | \$ 792,576 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (695,687) | (711,535) | (776,271) | | (773,643) | (811,639) | (792,576) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 5,778,084 | \$ 5,770,861 | \$ 5,649,904 | \$ | 5,473,727 | \$ 5,475,145 | \$ 5,496,400 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 12.04% | 12.33% | 13.74% | | 14.13% | 14.82% | 14.42% |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT

TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District 0.3231557554% 0.3083771978%0.2876495285% 0.2948349246%0.2875889222% 0.2745498342%State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District \$ 172,716,234 198,788,337 \$ 194,907,558 \$ 226,283,434 \$ 182,957,895 168,493,825 29,252,559 District's covered employee payroll 29,705,360 \$ 29,704,883 29,611,739 29,505,022 28,676,340 State proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the 764.17% 581.43% 656.15% 673.74% 638.01% 576.00% district as a percentage of its covered employee payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension 33.64% 28.71% 22.33% 25.41% 26.49% 26.95%

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

| | | | Fiscal Year E | nding June 30, | | |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 9,293,755 | \$ 11,900,861 | \$ 17,002,051 | \$ 13,771,049 | \$ 10,665,805 | \$ 9,938,216 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (1,657,302) | (2,303,034) | (3,200,356) | (4,235,170) | (5,399,731) | (5,399,731) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ 7,636,453 | \$ 9,597,827 | \$ 13,801,695 | \$ 9,535,879 | \$ 5,266,074 | \$ 4,538,485 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$29,704,883 | \$ 29,611,739 | \$ 29,505,022 | \$ 28,676,340 | \$ 29,252,559 | \$ 28,301,687 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 5.58% | 7.78% | 10.85% | 14.77% | 18.46% | 19.08% |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS

LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS

| | | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | lding. | fune 30, |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| | | | | |
| Service Cost | ↔ | 5,532,798 | \$ | 4,601,980 |
| Interest | | 5,303,018 | | 6,124,726 |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | | | | (16,835,347) |
| Changes in Assumptions | | (21,184,243) | | (16,318,295) |
| Member Contributions | | 143,540 | | 131,417 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (3,898,164) | | (3,802,409) |
| | | | | |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (14,103,051) | | (26,097,928) |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | | 182,402,145 | | 168,299,094 |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | S | 168,299,094 | \$ | \$ 142,201,166 |
| | | | | |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | S | 35,154,926 | \$ | 34,150,067 |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | | 479% | | 416% |

^{* -} Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 census data.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.66% as of June 30, 2018 to 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.87% to 3.50%.

The inflation rate was 2.25% as of June 30, 2018. As of June 30, 2019, the inflation rate was as follows – Price – 2.75% and Wage – 3.25%. The salary increases as of June 30, 2018 were as follows: Through 2026 - 1.65% – 4.15% based on age and Thereafter – 2.65% – 5.15% based on age. The salary increases as of June 30, 2019 are as follows: Through 2026 - 2.00% – 6.00% based on years of service and Thereafter – 3.00% – 7.00% based on years of service.

The July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation utilized the following mortality rate assumptions:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION</u> <u>NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION</u> FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018 to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.87% to 3.50%. The inflation rate as of June 30, 2018 was 2.25%. The inflation rate as of June 30, 2019 was as follows: Price -2.75% and Wage -3.25%.

The salary increases in the July 1, 2018 valuation were as follows: Through 2026 - 1.55 - 4.45% based on years of service and thereafter - 2.75 - 5.65% based on years of service. The salary increases in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: 2011-2026 - 1.55% - 4.55% and thereafter -2% - 5.45%.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2018 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATIONAL RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATIONAL RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For selfinsuredpost-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | |) | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 42,060,058 | | \$ 42,060,058 | \$ 42,060,058 | |
| Tuition from Other LEAs | 116,770 | | 116,770 | 37,440 | \$ (79,330) |
| Tuition from Individuals | 138,000 | | 138,000 | 95,371 | (42,629) |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 47,000 | | 47,000 | 262,982 | 215,982 |
| Total - Local Sources | 42,361,828 | | 42,361,828 | 42,455,851 | 94,023 |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Special Education Aid | 2,545,581 | | 2,545,581 | 2,545,581 | |
| Equalization Aid | 14,888,366 | | 14,888,366 | 14,888,366 | |
| School Choice | 97,041 | | 97,041 | 97,041 | |
| Security Aid | 341,922 | | 341,922 | 341,922 | |
| Adjustment Aid | 2,566,030 | | 2,566,030 | 2,566,030 | |
| Transportation Aid | 2,202,151 | | 2,202,151 | 2,202,151 | |
| Extraordinary Aid for Special Education Costs | 750,000 | | 750,000 | 649,775 | (100,225) |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | | | | 12,734 | 12,734 |
| TPAF Pension Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 5,949,913 | 5,949,913 |
| TPAF Non-Contributary Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 106,645 | 106,645 |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,980 | 3,980 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,246,872 | 2,246,872 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,007,637 | 2,007,637 |
| Total State Sources | 23,391,091 | | 23,391,091 | 33,618,647 | 10,227,556 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 92,924 | | 92,924 | 91,032 | (1,892) |
| Total Federal Sources | 92,924 | | 92,924 | 91,032 | (1,892) |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 65,845,843 | | 65,845,843 | 76,165,530 | 10,319,687 |

2 of 12 Exhibit C-1

Final to Actual Variance 839,510 14,630 104,628 451,822 6,248 2,415 3,479,203 40,701 18,471,999 5,987,483 6,866,493 687,529 553,423 559,671 Actual 62,075 107,867 51,830 582,708 5,500 902,843 691,897 19,595,813 13,795 3,647,705 7,075,859 1,481 6,283,271 772,466 596,503 Budget VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION (36,390) (58,000) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (257,000) (121,737) 123,000 7,000 (255,122)(220,000)4,000 65 1,665 136 (220,000)28.139 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Fransfers Budget 8 GENERAL FUND 62,010 1,500 728,287 779,843 106,202 51,694 59,481 6,540,271 3,640,705 7,197,596 744,327 19,850,935 802,708 13,795 816,503 Budget Original Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Total Regular Programs - Instruction Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Regular Programs - Instruction: Behavorial Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Teachers General Supplies CURRENT EXPENSE General Supplies General Supplies Special Education: EXPENDITURES: Other Objects Textbooks

11,129

84,937

1,123,814

29,285

7,547 36,832 3,085 4,566

2,415

6,981

(54,000)

60,981

Total Behavioral Disabilities

1,481

3,239 240,075

47,445

63,333 295,788 168,502 209,366

3 of 12 Exhibit C-1

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

| | | Original Budget | • | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | V _i Final | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education: (Cont'd) | |) | | | |) | | | | |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | ↔ | 3,907,253 | s | 367,900 | s | 4,275,153 | s | 4,240,026 | \$ | 35,127 |
| General Supplies | | 2,500 | | | | 2,500 | | 307 | | 2,193 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | | 3,909,753 | | 367,900 | | 4,277,653 | | 4,240,333 | | 37,320 |
| Autism: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 217,697 | | (52,000) | | 165,697 | | 68,180 | | 97,517 |
| General Supplies | | 11,209 | | (4,000) | | 7,209 | | 2,944 | | 4,265 |
| Total Autism | | 228,906 | | (56,000) | | 172,906 | | 71,124 | | 101,782 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 248,600 | | | | 248,600 | | 222,972 | | 25,628 |
| General Supplies | | 3,000 | | | | 3,000 | | 62 | | 2,938 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | | 251,600 | | | | 251,600 | | 223,034 | | 28,566 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 70,695 | | (40,000) | | 30,695 | | | | 30,695 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | 70,695 | | (40,000) | | 30,695 | | | | 30,695 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit C-1 4 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Special Education: (Cont'd) Home Instruction - Special Education: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 38,650 | \$ 3,100 | \$ 41,750 | \$ 35,895 | \$ 5,855 |
| Total Home Instruction - Special Education | 38,650 | 3,100 | 41,750 | 35,895 | 5,855 |
| Total Special Education Instruction | 5,377,088 | 1,000 | 5,378,088 | 5,132,472 | 245,616 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: General Supplies | 200 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | 200 | | 200 | | 200 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 139,795 | | 139,795 | 89,795 | 50,000 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 139,795 | | 139,795 | 89,795 | 50,000 |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries | 282,420 | 000,6 | 291,420 | 289,161 | 2,259 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | 5,966 | | 5,966 | 2,207 | 3,759 |
| Supplies and Materials | 3,600 | | 3,600 | 3,390 | 210 |
| Other Objects | 82,884 | (9,000) | 73,884 | 53,703 | 20,181 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | 374,870 | | 374,870 | 348,461 | 26,409 |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 463,000 | 32,000 | 495,000 | 461,948 | 33,052 |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) | 7,300 | | 7,300 | 3,079 | 4,221 |
| Supplies and Materials | 780'86 | (5,000) | 93,087 | 86,783 | 6,304 |
| Other Objects | 145,049 | (27,000) | 118,049 | 103,341 | 14,708 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction | 713,436 | | 713,436 | 655,151 | 58,285 |

Exhibit C-1 5 of 12

28,000 9,979 9,460 798 41,022 12,197 11,225 2,405 11,828 4,530 9,300 16,844 13,094 3,893 74,435 3,784 16,844 44,987 25,458 Final to Actual 1,504,324 Variance \$ \$ 24,697,878 34,700 116,215 164,909 57,902 23,675 777,296 2,471,185 17,095 17,927 928,000 48,054 266,000 7,697 68,074 2,901,960 550,521 585,543 812,012 2,218,348 2,218,348 1,249,751 Actual 26,202,202 19,500 294,000 11,590 58,700 29,755 44,000 3,800 829,628 48,054 69,053 126,194 35,872 561,746 781,826 2,235,192 941,094 1,294,738 174,369 2,235,192 2,512,207 2,976,395 611,001 Budget Final \$ VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION (254,122)(660,000)(3,000)(5,000)FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (4,000)(200)(19,400)3,000 9,000 (3.000)(22,400)566,000 (83,999)400 2,400 94,998 52,000 500 47.500 94,998 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Transfers Budget \$ GENERAL FUND 786,194 49,700 17,100 32,755 6.800 48,054 26,456,324 39,872 44,000 2,140,194 2,140,194 11,090 171,369 1,946,207 3,060,394 561,346 611,201 852,026 889,094 299,000 1,247,238 Original Budget \$ Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State Fotal Other Support Services - Students - Exraordinary Services Other Support Services - Students - Exraordinary Services Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular Fuition to County Vocational School District - Special Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Purchased Professional and Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Fotal Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services Salaries of Other Professional Staff Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Tuition - State Facilities Undistributed Expenditures: Supplies and Materials Supplies and Materials Supplies and Materials Total Health Services CURRENT EXPENSE EXPENDITURES: Health Services: Total Guidance **Fotal Instruction** Instruction: Salaries Salaries Salaries

6 of 12 Exhibit C-1

12,908 218,659 Final to Actual Variance 263,718 12,085 20,329 421,946 165,710 33,592 143,959 395,547 6,070 7,798 1,536,183 1.961 138,491 2,013,249 1,033,666 1,316,116 301,531 Actual 166,109 46,500 19,602 141,315 184,098 12,069 482,377 14,000 10,097 1,552,837 2,532 396,357 28,581 2,281,425 ,364,617 435,035 328,779 1,036,672 Budget VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION (7,200)FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (58,200)(1,323)(221)(006) (3,468)2,000 6,000 2,500 11,000 64,867 399 (56,501)71,499 221 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Fransfers Budget 8 GENERAL FUND 165,710 53,700 432,158 11,848 476,377 17,102 11,420 1,611,037 6,000 26,381 14,000 2,337,926 1,037,572 130,315 119,231 1,293,118 394,357 329,000 Original Budget Fotal Educational Media Services/School Library Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Educational Media Services/School Library: Total Improvement of Instructional Services Purchased Prof-Educational Services Improvement of Instructional Services: Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Instructional Staff Training Services: Supplies and Materials Total Child Study Teams Supplies and Materials CURRENT EXPENSE Child Study Teams: EXPENDITURES: Other Objects Other Salaries Other Objects Salaries

12,039

268,176

3,006 2,824 40,139 2,532

7,517

16,654

8,252

48,501

4,027 13,089 27,248

4,271

31,519

309,329

340,848

340,848

Total Instructional Staff Training Services

7 of 12 Exhibit C-1

602,649 50,000 31,000 1111,723 225,000 83,000 Budget (18,000)VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION (9,000)FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 33,000 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Budget Transfers GENERAL FUND 50,000 40,000 96,182 50,000 Original Budget Support Services - General Administration: Other Purchased Professional Services

CURRENT EXPENSE

EXPENDITURES:

Legal Services

Salaries

Audit Fees

659 1,038

601,990

81,962

Final to Actual Variance

Actual

250 6,000

50,000 30,750 105,723 217,457

Communications/Telephone

15,541

| Communications) respinone | 70,107 | 11.0,01 | 77,177 | 100,100 | 0,000 |
|---|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 166,000 | 59,000 | 225,000 | 217,457 | 7,543 |
| General Supplies | 17,660 | (66) | 17,561 | 12,951 | 4,610 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 6,000 | 100 | 6,100 | 521 | 5,579 |
| Board of Education Membership Dues and Fees | 26,800 | | 26,800 | 26,663 | 137 |
| Total Support Services - General Administration | 1,073,291 | 80,542 | 1,153,833 | 1,128,017 | 25,816 |
| Support Services - School Administration: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | 1,128,390 | 9,500 | 1,137,890 | 1,132,359 | 5,531 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 1,073,624 | 20,500 | 1,094,124 | 1,084,811 | 9,313 |
| Other Salaries | 34,800 | 6,800 | 41,600 | 39,750 | 1,850 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 2,700 | 4,947 | 7,647 | 2,954 | 4,693 |
| Supplies and Materials | 4,200 | 200 | 4,700 | 1,984 | 2,716 |
| Other Objects | 35,521 | (8,614) | 26,907 | 13,240 | 13,667 |
| Total Support Services - School Administration | 2,279,235 | 33,633 | 2,312,868 | 2,275,098 | 37,770 |
| Support Services - Central Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 545,781 | 16,000 | 561,781 | 555,762 | 6,019 |
| Purchased Professional Services | 24,000 | (2,500) | 21,500 | 18,243 | 3,257 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 32,000 | 4,000 | 36,000 | 33,505 | 2,495 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series) | 32,065 | (1,500) | 30,565 | 9,595 | 20,970 |
| Supplies and Materials | 24,221 | 1,500 | 25,721 | 17,821 | 7,900 |
| Total Support Services - Central Services | 658,067 | 17,500 | 675,567 | 634,926 | 40,641 |
| | | | | | |

Exhibit C-1 8 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Support Services - Administration Information Technology: | | | | | |
| Salaries Sumplies and Materials | \$ 92,820 | \$ 16,000 | \$ 108,820 | \$ 108,390 | \$ 430 |
| Total Support Services - Administration Information Technology | 94,820 | 16,000 | 110,820 | 108,390 | 2,430 |
| Required Maintenance of School Facilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 928,030 | (43,100) | 884,930 | 880,361 | 4,569 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 112,095 | 134,890 | 246,985 | 211,661 | 35,324 |
| General Supplies | 228,584 | 62,597 | 291,181 | 181,156 | 110,025 |
| Other Objects | 8,100 | (3,500) | 4,600 | 4,040 | 260 |
| Total Required Maintenance of School Facilities | 1,276,809 | 150,887 | 1,427,696 | 1,277,218 | 150,478 |
| Custodial Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,938,736 | (124,600) | 1,814,136 | 1,801,405 | 12,731 |
| Purchased Professional and Techincal Services | 10,584 | 1,000 | 11,584 | 10,734 | 850 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 68,515 | 1,485 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 128,500 | 1,000 | 129,500 | 122,626 | 6,874 |
| Insurance | 301,710 | 000'6 | 310,710 | 310,288 | 422 |
| General Supplies | 82,140 | 13,000 | 95,140 | 87,971 | 7,169 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 20,600 | 1,500 | 22,100 | 20,732 | 1,368 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 13,200 | | 13,200 | 8,297 | 4,903 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 765,000 | 10,500 | 775,500 | 703,297 | 72,203 |
| Energy (Oil) | 225,000 | (26,000) | 199,000 | 155,309 | 43,691 |

Exhibit C-1 9 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Custodial Services (Cont'd): | | | | | |
| Other Objects Interest France Savings Inner Prog Bonds | \$ 9,500 | \$ 500 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 9,747 | \$ 253 |
| niterest - Litergy Savings impr Prog Bonds Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds | 360,000 | | 360,000 | 360,000 | |
| Total Custodial Services | 4,077,195 | (114,100) | 3,963,095 | 3,811,146 | 151,949 |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 154,010 | | 154,010 | 154,009 | 1 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 76,000 | (9,200) | 008'99 | 31,203 | 35,597 |
| General Supplies | 20,612 | 4,300 | 24,912 | 19,876 | 5,036 |
| Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds | 250,622 | (4,900) | 245,722 | 205,088 | 40,634 |
| Security | | | | | |
| Salaries | 476,167 | (2,000) | 474,167 | 469,538 | 4,629 |
| General Supplies | 6,000 | 2,000 | 11,000 | 10,418 | 582 |
| Other Objects | 2,854 | | 2,854 | 2,169 | 685 |
| Total Security | 488,021 | | 488,021 | 482,125 | 5,896 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries for Transportation - Between Home & School - Regular | 82,151 | 4,000 | 86,151 | 84,117 | 2,034 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Contracted Services: | 4,500 | | 4,500 | 4,300 | 200 |
| Between Home and School - Vendors | 2,802,000 | (245,050) | 2,556,950 | 2,455,177 | 101,773 |
| Other than Between Home and School - Vendors | 383,717 | 32,000 | 415,717 | 176,259 | 239,458 |
| Special Education Students - Vendors | 1,725,286 | 183,050 | 1,908,336 | 1,573,149 | 335,187 |
| Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs | 293,000 | 5,000 | 298,000 | 248,399 | 49,601 |
| Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public Schools | 45,000 | 20,000 | 65,000 | 61,786 | 3,214 |

Exhibit C-1 10 of 12

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

| BUDG FOR THE | BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | SON SCHEDULE ND DED JUNE 30, 2020 | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Student Transportation Services (Contd): Transportation Supplies | \$ 9,125 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 14,125 | \$ 12,384 | \$ 1,741 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 5,344,779 | 4,000 | 5,348,779 | 4,615,571 | 733,208 |
| Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 902,000 | | 902,000 | 765,364 | 136,636 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 824,000 | | 824,000 | 792,576 | 31,424 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 85,000 | | 85,000 | 80,498 | 4,502 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 554,027 | (27,000) | 527,027 | 526,633 | 394 |
| Health Benefits | 8,911,492 | (48,816) | 8,862,676 | 8,512,019 | 350,657 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 291,131 | (583) | 290,548 | 187,032 | 103,516 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 11,567,650 | (76,399) | 11,491,251 | 10,864,122 | 627,129 |
| On-Behalf Contributions: On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 5,949,913 | (5,949,913) |
| On-behalf Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 106,645 | (106,645) |
| On-behalf Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 3,980 | (3,980) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,246,872 | (2,246,872) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 2,007,637 | (2,007,637) |
| Total On-Behalf Contributions | | | | 10,315,047 | (10,315,047) |
| Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 11,567,650 | (76,399) | 11,491,251 | 21,179,169 | (9,687,918) |
| Total Undistributed Expenses | 39,425,592 | 160,937 | 39,586,529 | 47,545,002 | (7,958,473) |
| TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 65,881,916 | (93,185) | 65,788,731 | 72,242,880 | (6,454,149) |

Exhibit C-1 11 of 12

(6,454,018)8 88 88 3,865,669 Final to Actual Variance 179,250 9,419 229,606 6,173 9,185 31,752 3,012 73,389,413 2,776,117 220,421 916,927 Actual (1,089,552)3,012 6,173 9,185 179,338 9,419 220,510 229,695 31,753 916,969 66,935,395 Budget Final S VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 3,012 9,185 6,173 9,185 84,000 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE Transfers Budget S GENERAL FUND 220,510 220,510 (1,089,552)179,338 9,419 31,753 832,969 66,935,395 Original Budget Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Other Objects - Debt Service Assessment Special Education - Multiple Disabilites Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal Regular Programs - Kindergarten Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY Construction Services TOTAL EXPENDITURES CAPITAL OUTLAY Total Equipment Equipment:

| Exhibit C-1 | 12 of 12 |
|-------------|----------|
| | |

| VER | VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION | D OF EDUCATION | | | Exhibit C-1 12 of 12 |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| BI FOR | BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | SON SCHEDULE ND DED JUNE 30, 2020 | | | |
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | \$ 3,403,579 | | \$ 3,403,579 | \$ 3,403,579 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 2,314,027 | -0- | \$ 2,314,027 | \$ 6,179,696 | 3,865,669 |
| | | | | | |
| estricted: Evance Suredue to be IItilizad for 2001-2002 sobool van | | | | 127 CCO C \$ | |
| Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2020-2021 school year | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | | | 973,621 | |
| Maintenance Reserve | | | | 2,470 | |
| | | | | | |
| Year End Encumbrances | | | | 675,573 | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | | | | 1,274,221 | _1, |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAD). | | | | 6,179,696 | |
| Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | (2,239,931) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 3,939,765 | العد |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| | Ori | Original Budget | B | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | al get | × | Actual | V Fina | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|------|----------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | ↔ | 123,815 1,170,328 | ↔ | 5,440 66,583 219,120 | \$ 1,3 | 5,440 190,398 1,389,448 | ⊗ | 3,969 103,288 1,173,594 | ↔ | (1,471) (87,110) (215,854) |
| Total Revenues | | 1,294,143 | | 291,143 | 1,5 | 1,585,286 | | 1,280,851 | | (304,435) |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | | | | 82,983 | | 82,983 | | 38,136 | | 44,847 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 27,624 | | 15,444 | | 43,068 | | 15,560 | | 27,508 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 889,897 | | (44,628) | ∞ | 845,269 | | 838,168 | | 7,101 |
| General Supplies | | 93,354 | | 92,034 | 1 | 185,388 | | 109,425 | | 75,963 |
| Textbooks Other Objects | | 9,831 | | 1,054 | | 1,054 9,831 | | 1,006 | | 2,000 |
| Total Instruction | | 1,020,706 | | 146,887 | 1,1 | 1,167,593 | | 1,010,126 | | 157,467 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 30,810 | | 48,883 | | 79,693 | | 36,093 | | 43,600 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 2,359 | | 21,331 | | 23,690 | | 4,134 | | 19,556 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 10,500 | | 9,227 | | 19,727 | | 4,446 | | 15,281 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 166,698 | | 10,778 | 1 | 177,476 | | 156,663 | | 20,813 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 11,455 | | 38,426 | | 49,881 | | 19,695 | | 30,186 |
| Total Support Services | | 221,822 | | 128,645 | 3 | 350,467 | | 221,031 | | 129,436 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | | , | | ; | | , | | : | | , |
| Instructional Equipment | | 36,115 | | 26,111 | | 62,226 | | 44,694 | | 17,532 |
| Non-insuuctional Equipment | | 13,300 | | (10,200) | | 0,000 | | 2,000 | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | 51,615 | | 15,611 | | 67,226 | | 49,694 | | 17,532 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1 | 1,294,143 | \$ | 291,143 | \$ 1,5 | 1,585,286 | \$ | 1,280,851 | \$ | 304,435 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary | | | |
| Comparison Schedule | \$ | 76,165,530 | \$ 1,280,851 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, | | | |
| whereas the GAAP Basis does not. | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | (41,335) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations | | | 46,023 |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements | | 2,390,414 | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not | | | |
| Recognized for GAAP Statements | _ | (2,239,931) | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and | | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds. | \$ | 76,316,013 | \$ 1,285,539 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary | | | |
| Comparison Schedule | \$ | 73,389,413 | \$ 1,280,851 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | · | , , | , , |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are | | | |
| reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the | | | |
| year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | | |
| Current Year Encumbrances | | | (41,335) |
| Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations | | | 46,023 |
| The real Engineering, Net of Cancellations | _ | | 10,023 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 73,389,413 | \$ 1,285,539 |

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)l. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Career Pathways | - д | Career Pathways | | | Element | ary and Seco | ondary | Elementary and Secondary Education Act | ct | |
|---|---|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---------|----------|---------------|--------|--|----|----------|
| | | Year 5 | | year 4 | | Title I | Tit | Title I - SIA | 3 | Title IIA | | Title IV |
| REVENUE: I oral Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources | ↔ | 29,418 | ⇔ | 66,463 | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources | | | | | ↔ | 245,519 | ↔ | 9,750 | ↔ | 42,946 | ↔ | 6,375 |
| Total Revenue | | 29,418 | | 66,463 | | 245,519 | | 9,750 | | 42,946 | | 6,375 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | 23,200 | | 8,752 | | | | | | 2,400 |
| Other Purchased Services | | 4,830 | | | | 74,055 | | | | | | |
| General Supplies Textbooks | | | | 7,466 | | 75,413 | | 9,750 | | | | |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | | 4,830 | | 30,666 | | 158,220 | | 9,750 | | | | 2,400 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 6,700 | | 13,400 | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | | | 2,801 | | | | | | | | 2,417 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 2,000 | | 87,299 | | | | 42,946 | | 1,558 |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | 6,700 | | 18,201 | | 87,299 | | | | 42,946 | | 3,975 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment | | 17,888 | | 12,596 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 000 | | 703 61 | | | | | | | | |
| I otal Facilities Acquisition | | 17,888 | | 17,396 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | ÷ | 29,418 | s | 66,463 | S | 245,519 | S | 9,750 | S | 42,946 | 8 | 6,375 |
| | | | | | ı | | į. | | ļ | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Carl D. | D. | | | No | Non-Public | ပ | | | |
|---|-----------|--------|----------|------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|
| | Perkins | ins | | | Technology | | | | | |
| | Secondary | dary | Textbook | | Initiative | | Nursing | | Security | rity |
| REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources | | | \$ 1,006 | \$ 9 | 720 | ↔ | 2,231 | | \$ | 3,450 |
| Federal Sources | \$ | 78,072 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | 78,072 | 1,006 | 9 | 720 | | 2,231 | 31 | | 3,450 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 4,408 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | 9,508 | | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks | | | 1,006 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | 7,831 | |] | | | |] | | |
| Total Instruction | | 21,747 | 1,006 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 15,993 | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 1,333 | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | 2,029 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 18,760 | | | | | 2,231 | 31 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 4,000 | | | 720 | | | | | 3,450 |
| Total Support Services | 7 | 42,115 | | | 720 | _ | 2,231 | 31 | | 3,450 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | 14,210 | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | 14,210 | | | | ļ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Expenditures

3,450

↔

2,231

720

1,006

78,072

\$

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | ID | IDEA | | O | CARES | Local | cal | Totals |
|---|---|---------|---------------|-----------|---|--------|--------|-------|---------------|
| | | Basic | Pı | Preschool | | Act | Grants | nts | June 30, 2020 |
| REVENUE: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | \$ | 3,969 | \$ 3,969 |
| State Sources | | | | | | | | | 103,288 |
| Federal Sources | 8 | 762,688 | \$ | 16,719 | S | 11,525 | | | 1,173,594 |
| Total Revenue | | 762,688 | | 16,719 | | 11,525 | | 3,969 | 1,280,851 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | 14,936 | | | | | 38,136 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | | | | | | 15,560 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 759,283 | | | | | | | 838,168 |
| General Supplies | | 3,405 | | 556 | | | | 3,327 | 109,425 |
| Textbooks | | | | | | | | | 1,006 |
| Other Objects | | | | | | | | | 7,831 |
| Total Instruction | | 762,688 | | 15,492 | | | | 3,327 | 1,010,126 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | | | | | | 36,093 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | | | | | | | | 4,134 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | | | | | | | | | 4,446 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 1,227 | | | | 642 | 156,663 |
| Supplies and Materials | | | | | | 11,525 | | ĺ | 19,695 |
| Total Support Services | | | | 1,227 | | 11,525 | | 642 | 221,031 |
| Facilities Acquisition: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | 44.694 |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | 5,000 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | | | | | | | 49.694 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Total Expenditures

1,280,851

8

3,969

8

11,525

8

16,719

8

762,688

S

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NOT APPLICABLE

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND NOT APPLICABLE PROPRIETARY FUNDS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

ASSETS:

| Current Assets: | |
|--|---------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 297,146 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | |
| State | 113 |
| Federal | 10,965 |
| Inventories | 20,405 |
| Total Current Assets | 328,629 |
| Non-Current Assets: | |
| Capital Assets | 647,454 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (458,369) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 189,085 |
| Total Assets | 517,714 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | 25,379 |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | 3,511 |
| Total Liabilities | 28,890 |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 189,085 |
| Unrestricted | 299,739 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 488,824 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Operating Revenue: | |
|---|---------------|
| Local Sources: | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ 274,788 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 224,827 |
| Special Events | 19,448 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 11,003 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 530,066 |
| Operating Expenses: | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 154,901 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | 126,738 |
| Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes | 306,291 |
| Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs | 62,152 |
| Management Fee | 110,000 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 28,678 |
| Depreciation Expense | 21,273 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 810,033 |
| Operating Loss | (279,967) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | |
| Local Sources: | |
| Interest Earnings | 690 |
| State Sources: | |
| State School Lunch Program | 5,785 |
| State School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option | 344 |
| Federal Sources: | |
| National School Lunch Program | 152,341 |
| National School Lunch Program -Seamless Summer Option | 21,771 |
| Special Milk Program | 24 |
| School Breakfast Program | 28,268 |
| School Breakfast Program - Seamless Summer Option | 11,647 |
| Food Distribution Program | 54,050 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 274,920 |
| Change in Net Position | (5,047) |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | 493,871 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ 488,824 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Receipts from Customers | \$ 530,066 |
| Payments to Food Service Contractor | (732,902) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (25,875) |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | (228,711) |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | |
| Purchases of Capital Assets | (13,810) |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities | (13,810) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | |
| State Sources | 6,529 |
| Federal Sources | 218,437 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 224,966 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | |
| Interest Income | 690 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 690 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (16,865) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 314,011 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ 297,146 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Loss | \$ (279,967) |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | |
| Depreciation | 21,273 |
| Food Distribution Program | 54,050 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | |
| Decrease in Inventory | 7,077 |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable | (31,221) |
| Increase in Unearned Revenue | 77 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ (228,711) |

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities Through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$54,127 and Utiltized Commodities Valued at \$54,050.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| | Agency | Unemployment Compensation Trust | F | Private Purpose holarship Trust | Sp | lexible pending Trust | Totals |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| ASSETS: | Agency | Trust | | Trust | | Trust | Totals |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 721,061 | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 | \$ 1,039,603 |
| Total Assets | 721,061 | 227,052 | | 84,846 | | 6,644 | 1,039,603 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 411,548 | | | | | | 411,548 |
| Due to Student Groups | 309,513 | | | | | | 309,513 |
| Total Liabilities | 721,061 | | | | | | 721,061 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for Unemployment Claims | | 227,052 | | | | | 227,052 |
| Restricted for Flexible Spending Claims | | | | | | 6,644 | 6,644 |
| Restricted for Scholarships | | | | 84,846 | | | 84,846 |
| Total Net Position | \$ -0- | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 | \$ 318,542 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | mployment npensation Trust | P Scl | Private Purpose nolarship Trust | Sp | lexible pending Trust | Totals |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|--|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Additions: Contributions: Plan Members Donations | \$ 116,894 | \$ | 10,485 | \$ | 14,092 | \$ 130,986 10,485 |
| Total Contributions | 116,894 | | 10,485 | | 14,092 | 141,471 |
| Investment Earnings: Interest | 395 | | 176 | | 17 | 588 |
| Net Investment Earnings | 395 | | 176 | | 17 | 588 |
| Total Additions | 117,289 | | 10,661 | | 14,109 | 142,059 |
| Deductions: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims Administrative Charges Scholarships Awarded | 94,569 | | 9,700 | | 16,965 500 | 94,569 16,965 500 9,700 |
| Total Deductions | 94,569 | | 9,700 | | 17,465 | 121,734 |
| Change in Net Position before Other Financing Uses | 22,720 | | 961 | | (3,356) | 20,325 |
| Other Financing (Uses): Transfer to General Fund | | | | | (12,193) | (12,193) |
| Total Other Financing (Uses) | | | | | (12,193) | (12,193) |
| Change in Net Position | 22,720 | | 961 | | (15,549) | 8,132 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | 204,332 | | 83,885 | | 22,193 | 310,410 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ 227,052 | \$ | 84,846 | \$ | 6,644 | \$ 318,542 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| | | Balance ly 1, 2019 | A | Additions | Deletions | Balance e 30, 2020 |
|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 301,288 | \$ | 525,424 | \$ 517,199 | \$ 309,513 |
| Total Assets | | | \$ 517,199 | \$ 309,513 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ | 301,288 | \$ | 525,424 | \$ 517,199 | \$ 309,513 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 301,288 | \$ | 525,424 | \$ 517,199 | \$ 309,513 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| | | Balance ly 1, 2019 | | Additions | | Deletions | | Balance e 30, 2020 |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS: | | 19 1, 2019 | | 7 Idditions | | Deterions | 3 411 | 2 30, 2020 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 472,261 | \$ | 42,326,739 | \$ | 42,387,452 | \$ | 411,548 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 472,261 | \$ | 42,326,739 | \$ | 42,387,452 | \$ | 411,548 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions | \$ | 472 261 | \$ | 42 226 720 | \$ | 42,387,452 | ¢ | 411 540 |
| and Withholdings | <u> </u> | 472,261 | <u> </u> | 42,326,739 | <u> </u> | 42,387,432 | \$ | 411,548 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 472,261 | \$ | 42,326,739 | \$ | 42,387,452 | \$ | 411,548 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT

LONG TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS

| | Balance | June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | \$ 2,230,000 | \$ 2,230,000 |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|
| | Retired or | Matured | | | | | | | 995,000 | \$ 995,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | * | |
| | Balance | July 1, 2019 | | | | | | | \$ 3,225,000 | \$ 3,225,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ | \$ |
| | Interest | Rate | 4.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding | 2020 | Amount | 410,000 | 305,000 | 305,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 295,000 | 315,000 | |
| ities of utstand | June 30, 2020 | | \$ | | | | | | | |
| Matur O | Jur | Date | 12/01/20 | 12/01/21 | 12/01/22 | 12/01/23 | 12/01/24 | 12/01/25 | 12/01/26 | |
| | Original | Issue | \$ 7,490,000 | | | | | | | |
| | Date of | Issue | 09/15/15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Purpose | School Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

LONG TERM DEBT

STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS

ENERGY SAVINGS OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS

Maturities of Bonds

| | Balance | June 30, 2020 | | | | | | | | \$ 3,965,000 | \$ 3,965,000 |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Retired or | Matured | | | | | | | | 360,000 | 360,000 |
| | Balance | July 1, 2019 | | | | | | | | \$ 4,325,000 \$ | \$ 4,325,000 \$ |
| | Interest | Rate | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | 3.50% | |
| ding | , 2020 | Amount | 385,000 | 420,000 | 445,000 | 475,000 | 510,000 | 545,000 | 575,000 | 610,000 | |
| Outstanding | June 30, 2020 | Date | 07/15/20 \$ | 07/15/21 | 07/15/22 | 07/15/23 | 07/15/24 | 07/15/25 | 07/15/26 | 07/15/27 | |
| | Original | Issue | 07/19/12 \$ 5,645,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | Date of | Issue | 07/19/12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Purpose | Energy Savings Obligation | Refunding Bonds | | | | | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

LONG-TERM DEBT

SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Balance June 30, 2020 | 63,505 | 63,505 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Jun | ↔ | \$ |
| Matured | 31,752 | 31,752 |
| | 8 | 8 |
| Balance July 1, 2019 | 95,257 | 95,257 |
| B | ↔ | 8 |
| Original Issue | 158,763 | |
| | ↔ | |
| Interest Rate | 5.05% | |
| Purpose | Musical Equipment | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Ori | Original Budget | Budget | it irs | | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | nce Actu |
|--|-----|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| KEVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | ↔ | 651,880 | | | ↔ | 651,880 | ↔ | 651,880 | | |
| State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II | | 434,020 | | | | 434,020 | | 434,020 | | |
| Total Revenues | | 1,085,900 | | | | 1,085,900 | | 1,085,900 | | |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: | | | | | | | | (| | |
| Interest Redemption of Principal | | 90,900 | | | | 90,900 995,000 | | 90,900 | | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | | 1,085,900 | | | | 1,085,900 | | 1,085,900 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 1,085,900 | | | | 1,085,900 | | 1,085,900 | | |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | -0- | | | | 0- | | -0- | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | ~ | -0- | ↔ | 0- | ↔ | -0- | ↔ | -0- | \$ | |

STATISTICAL SECTION

(UNAUDITED)

This part of the School's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School's overall financial health.

Contents

| <u>Contents</u> Financial Trends | <u>Exhibit</u> |
|---|----------------|
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how | |
| the School's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 thru J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors | |
| affecting the School's ability to generate its property taxes. | J-6 thru J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability | |
| of the School's current levels of outstanding debt and the School's ability | |
| to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the School's financial activities take | |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the School's operations and | |
| resources to help the reader understand how the School's financial information | |
| relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 thru J-20 |
| | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Jun | June 30, | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 11,952,899 \$ 12,332 | \$ 12,332,583 | \$ 10,496,938 | \$ 14,504,322 | \$ 15,634,181 | \$ 16,202,562 | \$ 16,905,873 | \$ 17,375,195 | \$ 17,699,311 | \$ 17,435,656 |
| Restricted | 949,287 | 2,725,847 | 6,555,025 | 3,839,686 | 3,646,007 | 3,572,606 | 2,692,381 | 1,990,829 | 1,313,633 | 4,229,902 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (1,676,405) | (614,125) | (286,059) | (17,738,961) | (18,548,721 | (19,173,527) | (20,734,309) | (20,390,610) | (21,708,343) | (21,359,403) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position/ (Deficit) | \$ 11,225,781 | \$ 14,444,305 | \$ 16,765,904 | \$ 605,047 | \$ 731,467 | \$ 601,641 | \$ (1,136,055) | \$ (1,024,586) | \$ (2,695,399) | \$ 306,155 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 56,409 | \$ 89,380 | \$ 101,259 | \$ 132,537 | \$ 157,574 | \$ 174,878 | \$ 178,628 | \$ 188,268 | \$ 196,548 | \$ 189,085 |
| Unrestricted | 399,413 | 299,428 | 273,268 | 199,347 | 188,283 | 230,718 | 279,167 | 287,267 | 297,323 | 299,739 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 455,822 | \$ 388,808 | \$ 374,527 | \$ 331,884 | \$ 345,857 | \$ 405,596 | \$ 457,795 | \$ 475,535 | \$ 493,871 | \$ 488,824 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| District-Wide: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 12,009,308 \$ 12,421. | \$ 12,421,963 | \$ 10,598,197 | \$ 14,636,859 | \$ 15,791,755 | \$ 16,377,440 | \$ 17,084,501 | \$ 17,563,463 | \$ 17,895,859 | \$ 17,624,741 |
| Restricted | 949,287 | 2,725,847 | 6,555,025 | 3,839,686 | 3,646,007 | 3,572,606 | 2,692,381 | 1,990,829 | 1,313,633 | 4,229,902 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (1,276,992) | (314,697) | (12,791) | (17,539,614) | (18,360,438) | (18,942,809) | (20,455,142) | (20,103,343) | (21,411,020) | (21,059,664) |
| Total District Net Position/ (Deficit) | \$ 11,681,603 | \$ 14,833,113 | \$ 17,140,431 | \$ 936,931 | \$ 1,077,324 | \$ 1,007,237 | \$ (678,260) | \$ (549,051) | \$ (2,201,528) | \$ 794,979 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 29,497,552 | \$ 30,987,656 | \$ 31,415,736 | \$ 30,879,376 | \$ 35,202,758 | \$ 37,266,595 | \$ 37,092,512 | \$ 38,605,743 | \$ 35,104,902 | \$ 33,198,592 |
| Special Education | 10,159,562 | 9,810,330 | 9,102,888 | 7,671,719 | 8,613,154 | 9,601,002 | 10,201,122 | 10,404,348 | 10,224,076 | 10,139,906 |
| Other Education | 157,733 | 395,300 | 427,875 | 388,167 | 630,218 | 727,615 | 806,339 | 919,284 | 712,813 | 799,743 |
| School-Sponsored Instruction | 881,161 | 911,876 | 954,531 | 1,044,875 | 1,090,451 | 963,140 | 1,006,631 | 1,012,077 | 974,333 | 1,009,403 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,114,852 | 2,417,264 | 2,512,432 | 2,809,801 | 2,366,014 | 2,399,426 | 2,361,307 | 2,078,649 | 2,402,718 | 2,901,960 |
| Student & Instructional Related Services | 9,980,941 | 9,983,218 | 10,611,062 | 11,453,107 | 14,254,536 | 14,005,109 | 16,428,626 | 16,784,966 | 15,515,909 | 15,232,109 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,462,449 | 1,454,377 | 1,508,742 | 1,504,880 | 1,573,097 | 1,404,819 | 1,574,448 | 1,574,880 | 1,455,091 | 1,652,815 |
| School Administrative Services | 3,738,801 | 3,680,650 | 3,782,250 | 3,728,211 | 4,001,972 | 4,077,831 | 4,515,023 | 4,132,709 | 3,608,158 | 3,567,496 |
| Central Services | T57,777 | 778,908 | 843,334 | 923,412 | 935,407 | 799,748 | 1,083,749 | 1,280,554 | 1,094,633 | 1,092,052 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 444,911 | 130,577 | 129,144 | 79,866 | 134,592 | 125,848 | 171,186 | 150,152 | 151,205 | 145,559 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 7,009,596 | 7,109,941 | 6,831,130 | 7,313,393 | 7,164,009 | 7,102,309 | 8,133,089 | 7,298,413 | 7,280,273 | 6,681,683 |
| Pupil Transportation | 5,322,419 | 5,132,761 | 4,814,578 | 5,053,738 | 5,179,050 | 4,967,532 | 5,225,519 | 4,981,215 | 5,159,871 | 4,644,133 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 745,607 | 685,645 | 617,203 | 554,464 | 490,691 | 446,365 | 236,018 | 180,405 | 127,880 | 78,180 |
| Unallocated Depreciation | 982,316 | 1,317,993 | 1,340,736 | 1,434,856 | 1,437,408 | 1,445,989 | 1,445,989 | 1,458,473 | 1,453,285 | 1,610,814 |
| Capital Outlay | 12,428 | 284,625 | 25,516 | 523,829 | 9,419 | 19,022 | 10,233 | 45,716 | 34,828 | 34,847 |
| Charter Schools | 275,034 | 508,652 | 518,587 | 522,027 | 582,486 | 553,247 | 066,809 | 649,408 | 914,188 | 916,927 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 73,543,139 | 75,589,773 | 75,435,744 | 75,885,721 | 83,665,262 | 85,905,597 | 90,900,781 | 91,556,992 | 86,214,163 | 83,706,219 |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 1,131,103 | 1,294,219 | 1,155,699 | 1,113,829 | 1,044,813 | 1,029,984 | 1,050,237 | 1,066,842 | 998,384 | 810,033 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 1,131,103 | 1,294,219 | 1,155,699 | 1,113,829 | 1,044,813 | 1,029,984 | 1,050,237 | 1,066,842 | 998,384 | 810,033 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 74,674,242 | \$ 76,883,992 | \$ 76,591,443 | \$ 76,999,550 | \$ 84,710,075 | \$ 86,935,581 | \$ 91,951,018 | \$ 92,623,834 | \$ 87,212,547 | \$ 84,516,252 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 223,703 | \$ 405,247 | \$ 317,952 | \$ 174,403 | \$ 155,666 | \$ 172,397 | \$ 244,295 | \$ 223,277 | \$ 234,526 | \$ 132,811 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | 11,610,768 | 11,935,718 | 13,283,889 | 13,239,187 | 12,440,856 | 20,455,722 | 28,273,786 | 30,579,079 | 24,822,400 | 25,032,200 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 11,834,471 | 12,452,984 | 13,601,841 | 13,413,590 | 12,596,522 | 20,628,119 | 28,518,081 | 30,802,356 | 25,056,926 | 25,165,011 |

Exhibit J-2 2 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN HSCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(accrual basis of accounting)

| | ; | | | | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | | • | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | | 2019 | 20 | 2020 |
| Program Revenues Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 877,101 | \$ 873,759 | \$ 813,321 | \$ 737,588 | \$ 718,885 | \$ 772,307 | \$ 762,892 | \$ 730,611 | \$ | 697,555 | \$ | 530,066 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 295,423 | 323,661 | 327,385 | 333,018 | 339,416 | 316,936 | 338,958 | 336,197 | 7 | 318,524 | | 274,230 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 1,172,524 | 1,197,420 | 1,140,706 | 1,070,606 | 1,058,301 | 1,089,243 | 1,101,850 | 1,066,808 | | 1,016,079 | | 804,296 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 13,006,995 | \$ 13,650,404 | \$ 14,742,547 | \$ 14,484,196 | \$ 13,654,823 | \$ 21,717,362 | \$ 29,619,931 | \$ 31,869,164 | S | 26,073,005 | \$ 25, | 25,969,307 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | \$ (61,708,668) 41,421 | \$ (63,136,789) (96,799) | \$ (61,833,903) | (62,472,131) | (71,068,740) | \$ (65,277,478) 59,259 | \$ (62,382,700) 51,613 | \$ (60,754,636) | ∽ | (61,157,237) 17,695 | \$ (58, | (58,541,208) |
| Total District-wide Net Expense/Revenues | \$ (61,667,247) | \$ (63,233,588) | \$ (61,848,896) | \$ (62,515,354) | (71,055,252) | \$ (65,218,219) | \$ (62,331,087) | \$ (60,754,670) | ↔ | (61,139,542) | \$ (58, | (58,546,945) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | \$ 40,784,852 1,224,870 21,372,828 | \$ 41,423,349 1,286,321 22,333,064 | \$ 41,470,508 1,294,516 21,056,709 | \$ 40,470,508 1,267,403 21,479,286 | \$ 40,290,085 1,236,886 21,556,412 | \$ 39,544,525 1,203,019 21,587,036 | \$ 37,696,985 1,097,365 21,586,440 | \$ 37,904,067 1,037,323 21,433,320 | < | 38,220,407 989,945 20.186,232 | \$ 42, 18. | 42,060,058 651,880 18,567,842 |
| Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income | 114,847 | 131,164 125,594 | 29,675 101,644 | | | 24,768 225,614 | 12,489 | 13,160 | | 10,346 | | 11,524 251,458 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 63,633,684 | 65,299,492 | 63,953,052 | 63,672,415 | 63,163,563 | 62,584,962 | 60,645,004 | 60,866,105 | | 59,486,424 | 61, | 61,542,762 |
| Business-Type Activities: Investment Eamings Miscellaneous Income | 9,320 | 8,320 | 712 | 280 | 485 | 480 | 586 | 558 17,216 | ~ .0 | 641 | | 069 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 9,320 | 8,320 | 712 | 580 | 485 | 480 | 586 | 17,774 | + | 641 | | 069 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ 63,643,004 | \$ 65,307,812 | \$ 63,953,764 | \$ 63,672,995 | \$ 63,164,048 | \$ 62,585,442 | \$ 60,645,590 | \$ 60,883,879 | ↔ | 59,487,065 | \$ 61, | 61,543,452 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-type Activities | \$ 1,925,016 50,741 | \$ 2,162,703 (88,479) | \$ 2,119,149 | \$ 1,200,284 | \$ (7,905,177) | \$ (2,692,516) | \$ (1,737,696) 52,199 | \$ 111,469 17,740 | \$ | (1,670,813) | & ⊛ | 3,001,554 (5,047) |
| Total District | \$ 1,975,757 | \$ 2,074,224 | \$ 2,104,868 | \$ 1,157,641 | \$ (7,891,204) | \$ (2,632,777) | \$ (1,685,497) | \$ 129,209 | \$ | (1,652,477) | \$ 2, | 2,996,507 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | June 30 | 30, | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ 928,928 | \$ 928,928 \$ 2,705,488 | \$ 3,554,177 | \$ 3,497,845 | \$ 3,646,006 | \$ 3,572,606 | \$ 2,692,380 | \$ 1,990,829 | \$ 1,313,633 | \$ 4,229,902 |
| Assigned | 873,148 | 2,081,755 | 2,406,372 | 1,088,754 | 339,718 | 394,082 | 374,241 | 1,000,079 | | |
| Unreserved: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unassigned/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | (300,468) | (290,137) |
| Total General Fund | \$ 1,802,076 | \$ 4,787,243 | \$ 5,960,549 | \$ 4,586,599 | \$ 3,985,724 | \$ 3,966,688 | \$ 3,066,621 | \$ 2,990,908 | \$ 1,013,165 | \$ 3,939,765 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted | \$ 20,359 | \$ 20,359 | \$ 3,000,848 | \$ 341,841 | \$ | \$ 30,238 | \$ | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ 20,359 | \$ 20,359 | \$ 3,000,848 | \$ 341,841 | \$ | \$ 30,238 | \$ | -0- | -0- | -0- |

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 42,009,722 | \$ 42,709,670 | \$ 42,765,024 | \$ 41,737,911 | \$ 41,526,971 | \$ 40,747,544 | \$ 38,794,350 | \$ 38,941,390 | \$ 39,210,352 | \$ 42,711,938 |
| Tuition Charges | 405,247 | 317,952 | 174,403 | 155,666 | 172,397 | 104,575 | 244,295 | 223,277 | 234,526 | 132,811 |
| Interest Earnings on Capital Reserve Funds | 11,476 | 13,116 | 2,019 | 1,703 | 1,831 | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 234,695 | 254,446 | 135,714 | 459,616 | 79,857 | 267,885 | 269,953 | 499,835 | 96,811 | 269,372 |
| State Sources | 31,780,934 | 33,289,817 | 32,923,520 | 32,656,724 | 32,990,725 | 33,787,358 | 34,847,230 | 35,599,191 | 35,953,574 | 34,321,846 |
| Federal Sources | 1,644,594 | 2,316,332 | 1,365,962 | 1,257,317 | 1,393,346 | 1,270,585 | 1,205,562 | 1,224,386 | 1,281,474 | 1,251,485 |
| Total Revenue | 76,086,668 | 78,901,333 | 77,366,642 | 76,268,937 | 76,165,127 | 76,177,947 | 75,361,390 | 76,488,079 | 76,776,737 | 78,687,452 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 21,757,409 | 22,415,712 | 22,458,373 | 22,703,847 | 22,313,175 | 21,844,926 | 20,556,742 | 20,443,357 | 20,910,223 | 18,928,064 |
| Special Education Instruction | 7,558,540 | 6,955,494 | 6,543,061 | 5,686,075 | 5,502,810 | 5,676,121 | 5,710,347 | 5,577,144 | 6,161,958 | 5,915,594 |
| Other Instruction | 91,530 | 92,229 | 93,613 | 67,975 | 70,766 | 72,840 | 76,265 | 80,250 | 85,245 | 89,795 |
| School -Sponsored Instruction | 876,307 | 907,553 | 950,455 | 1,037,370 | 1,083,638 | 955,010 | 996,623 | 1,003,947 | 966,203 | 1,003,612 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 2,114,852 | 2,417,264 | 2,512,432 | 2,809,801 | 2,366,014 | 2,399,426 | 2,361,307 | 2,078,649 | 2,402,718 | 2,901,960 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 7,329,984 | 7,432,411 | 7,589,209 | 8,489,068 | 9,582,214 | 9,645,472 | 9,160,658 | 9,219,801 | 9,368,675 | 8,926,294 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,202,753 | 1,192,050 | 1,195,280 | 1,316,306 | 1,171,592 | 935,350 | 1,015,442 | 1,030,162 | 1,071,791 | 1,128,017 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,679,392 | 2,683,045 | 2,690,594 | 2,732,262 | 2,667,399 | 2,570,944 | 2,489,563 | 2,455,326 | 2,262,486 | 2,275,098 |
| Central Services and Administrative Information Technology | 967,029 | 701,803 | 751,025 | 784,727 | 697,832 | 716,817 | 721,087 | 813,359 | 769,072 | 743,316 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,974,024 | 5,968,395 | 5,669,752 | 6,247,704 | 89,250 | 5,928,600 | 6,165,579 | 6,005,328 | 6,091,511 | 5,775,577 |
| Student Transportation | 5,281,443 | 5,090,314 | 4,767,150 | 5,008,281 | 6,262,441 | 4,927,936 | 5,137,723 | 4,942,287 | 5,124,227 | 4,615,571 |
| Allocated Benefits | | | | | 5,132,623 | | | | | |
| Unallocated Benefits | 16,153,003 | 16,759,013 | 17,668,523 | 16,275,751 | 16,718,479 | 17,709,932 | 19,184,001 | 20,246,550 | 20,739,430 | 21,179,169 |
| Charter Schools | 275,034 | 508,652 | 518,587 | 522,027 | 582,486 | 553,247 | 066'809 | 649,408 | 914,188 | 916,927 |
| Capital Outlay | 682,662 | 1,235,055 | 3,677,328 | 5,035,272 | 830,469 | 326,466 | 248,391 | 468,863 | 256,153 | 275,958 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,485,000 | 1,470,000 | 1,580,000 | 1,565,000 | 1,580,000 | 1,645,000 | 1,580,000 | 1,515,000 | 1,490,000 | 995,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 699,935 | 639,979 | 583,166 | 520,428 | 456,654 | 288,897 | 248,738 | 193,125 | 140,600 | 90,900 |
| Total Expenditures | 75,128,897 | 76,468,969 | 79,248,548 | 80,801,894 | 77,107,842 | 76,196,984 | 76,261,456 | 76,722,556 | 78,754,480 | 75,760,852 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | 957,771 | 2,432,364 | (1,881,906) | (4,532,957) | (942,715) | (19,037) | (900,006) | (234,477) | (1,977,743) | 2,926,600 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
CHANGES IN HUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(modified account basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | L, | Fiscal Year Ending June 50 | ing June 50, | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|----|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|----|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| | | 2011 | 2 | 2012 | 2013 | 3 | 2014 | | 2015 | 2016 | ļ | 2017 | 20 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Sale Proceeds | | | | • | \$ 5,64 | 5,645,000 | | | | \$ 7,490,000 | 00 | | | | | |
| Bond Premium | | | | | 36 | 390,701 | | | | 423,591 | .61 | | | | | |
| Serial Bonds Defeased | | | | | | | | | | (7,522,000) | (00) | | | | | |
| Bond Issuance Costs | | | | | | | | | | (120,6 | (84) | | | | | |
| Deferred Interest | | | | | | | | | | (270,9 | 43) | | | | | |
| Capital Leases | | | s | 552,803 | | \$ | 500,000 | | | | | | ∽ | 158,763 | | |
| Transfers In | ↔ | 62,484 | | | | 9,483 | 1,892 | | 317 | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (62,484) | | | | (9,483) | (1,892) | | (317) | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | | 552,803 | 6,03 | 6,035,701 | 500,000 | | | | | | | 158,763 | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | ↔ | \$ 957,771 \$ 2,985,167 | \$ | 985,167 | 4,15 | 4,153,795 \$ | \$ (4,032,957) | ↔ | (942,715) | \$ (19,037) | (37) | (900,066) | ↔ | (75,714) | (1,977,743) | \$ 2,926,600 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | | 2.79% | | 2.93% | | 2.80% | 2.86% | | 2.75% | 2.6 | 2.67% | 2.55% | | 2.41% | 2.24% | 1.44% |

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | nterest on vestments | Tuition | Other Refunds | ; | Energy Savings ncentive | Other | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2011 | \$ 114,847 | \$ 405,247 | \$ 69,960 | | | \$ 61,364 | \$ 651,418 |
| 2012 | 131,164 | 317,952 | 62,237 | | | 63,357 | 574,710 |
| 2013 | 29,675 | 174,403 | 24,999 | | | 67,162 | 296,239 |
| 2014 | 18,929 | 155,666 | 35,719 | \$ | 354,740 | 43,938 | 608,992 |
| 2015 | 17,728 | 172,397 | 18,933 | | | 43,202 | 252,260 |
| 2016 | 24,767 | 136,607 | 33,767 | | | 55,241 | 250,382 |
| 2017 | 12,489 | 244,295 | 6,916 | | 117,000 | 127,809 | 508,509 |
| 2018 | 13,160 | 223,277 | 40,165 | | | 438,070 | 714,672 |
| 2019 | 10,346 | 234,526 | 18,703 | | | 60,791 | 324,366 |
| 2020 | 11,524 | 132,811 | 157,748 | | | 93,710 | 395,793 |

Source: Vernon Township Board of Education records

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

| Total Direct Actual School Tax (County Rate b Equalized Value) | 1.470 \$ 3,188,592,155 | 1.546 3,000,074,525 | 1.580 2,826,750,577 | | 1.567 2,541,795,901 | | | | 1.504 2,411,595,380 | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
|] [| ,031 \$ | ,752 | ,370 | ,717 | ,407 | ,594 | 8991 | 996; | ,289 | ,369 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | •, | | 0 2,705,468,370 | | | | | | | |
| Public Utilities ^a | ↔ | | 6,150,670 | | | | | | | |
| Tax-Exempt Property | \$ 204,476,400 | 204,922,300 | 206,921,000 | 209,262,800 | 189,225,600 | 213,970,900 | 217,564,500 | 219,576,800 | 223,738,100 | 224,876,300 |
| Total Assessed Value | 97 | | 2,699,317,700 | | | | | | | |
| Apartment | ↔ | | 2,686,700 | | | | | | | |
| Industrial | \$ 16,395,300 | 15,879,400 | 14,966,200 | 14,966,200 | 22,460,200 | 22,010,900 | 22,010,900 | 21,898,400 | 21,898,400 | 22,907,800 |
| Commercial | \$ 209,506,600 | 184,011,300 | 176,349,100 | 178,334,500 | 164,078,700 | 162,066,900 | 159,250,900 | 160,709,200 | 162,207,500 | 162,806,500 |
| Farm Qualified | \$ 1,472,280 | 1,598,180 | 1,629,500 | 15,552,500 | 1,579,500 | 1,624,200 | 1,611,800 | 1,610,400 | 1,670,800 | 1,754,700 |
| Farm Regular | \$ 36,506,100 | 34,891,200 | 37,349,000 | 37,068,900 | 38,844,200 | 39,424,800 | 38,493,800 | 37,928,100 | 38,465,700 | 37,556,300 |
| Residential | \$ 2,437,889,600 | 2,403,969,900 | 2,376,426,900 | 2,368,048,300 | 2,341,223,400 | 2,332,863,000 | 2,319,119,700 | 2,306,251,200 | 2,299,013,800 | 2,290,865,800 |
| Vacant | \$ 95,447,800 | 92,851,200 | 89,910,300 | 86,340,300 | 79,485,400 | 78,191,800 | 74,776,500 | 74,436,300 | 67,936,900 | 64,731,100 |
| Year Ended December 31, | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| | V | Vernon Township Board of Education Direct Rate | ship Board | of Education | on Direct Ra | ate | 0 | Overlapping Rates | ng Rates | | Tot | Total Direct |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| | | | General | eral | | | | | | | | and |
| Year Ended | | | Obligation | ation | | | Township of | Jo o | Su | Sussex | O | Overlapping |
| December 31, | Basic | Basic Rate a | Debt Service ^b | rvice ^b | Total Direct | Direct | Vernon | | υ | County | Ţ | Tax Rate |
| 2010 | ↔ | 1.43 | ↔ | 0.04 | ∽ | 1.47 | ↔ | 0.58 | ↔ | 0.46 | ↔ | 2.51 |
| 2011 | | 1.50 | | 0.05 | | 1.55 | | 09.0 | | 0.47 | | 2.61 |
| 2012 | | 1.53 | | 0.05 | | 1.58 | | 0.59 | | 0.48 | | 2.65 |
| 2013 | | 1.52 | | 0.05 | | 1.57 | | 0.58 | | 0.49 | | 2.63 |
| 2014 | | 1.52 | | 0.05 | | 1.57 | | 0.57 | | 0.50 | | 2.63 |
| 2015 | | 1.50 | | 0.05 | | 1.55 | | 0.58 | | 0.48 | | 2.60 |
| 2016 | | 1.46 | | 0.05 | | 1.51 | | 0.61 | | 0.50 | | 2.62 |
| 2017 | | 1.45 | | 0.04 | | 1.49 | | 0.62 | | 0.51 | | 2.62 |
| 2018 | | 1.47 | | 0.04 | | 1.50 | | 0.65 | | 0.54 | | 2.69 |
| 2019 | | 1.56 | | 0.02 | | 1.58 | | 69.0 | | 0.55 | | 2.82 |
| Note: N. | NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy | nits the amo | unt that the | district ca | n submit for | r a general | fund tax levy. | . The lev | <u>></u> | | | |

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation. a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2019 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| | Taxable | | % of Total |
| | Assessed | | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Mountain Creek | \$ 28,516,400 | 1 | 1.09% |
| Metairie Corp | 22,862,800 | 2 | 0.88% |
| Mulivhill | 14,527,700 | 3 | 0.56% |
| Vernon Valley Investors | 10,000,000 | 4 | 0.38% |
| Tennessee Pipe Line Co. | 8,661,400 | 5 | 0.33% |
| Federal National Mortgage Assoc | 7,323,300 | 6 | 0.28% |
| City of Newark | 5,240,300 | 7 | 0.20% |
| Glenwood Management | 5,186,800 | 8 | 0.20% |
| Vernon Valley Reserve | 5,176,600 | 9 | 0.20% |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage | 4,575,900 | 10 | 0.18% |
| Total | \$ 112,071,200 | | 4.30% |
| | Toyoblo | 2010 | % of Total |
| | Taxable | | % of Total |
| T | Assessed | D1- | District Net |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Assessed Value |
| Mountain Creek/Great Gorge | \$ 63,495,700 | 1 | 4.14% |
| Minerals Spa & Resort | 38,651,000 | 2 | 2.52% |
| Metairie Corporation | 24,730,000 | 3 | 1.61% |
| Shinnihon USA, Ltd. | 17,244,300 | 4 | 1.13% |
| Vernon Valley Associates | 13,647,200 | 5 | 8.90% |
| Newark Watershed | 12,995,500 | 6 | 4.84% |
| SES American | 8,256,300 | 7 | 5.39% |
| Glenwood Management | 7,337,700 | 8 | 4.79% |
| Hidden Valley/Begraft | 6,038,500 | 9 | 3.94% |
| Sirius (American Tower Corp) | 4,059,400 | 10 | 2.65% |
| Total | \$ 196,455,600 | | 39.91% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | T | axes Levied | Collected with | | Collections in |
|----------------|---------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| Fiscal Year | for the | | | Percentage | Subsequent |
| Ended June 30, | I | Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | Years |
| 2011 | \$ | 42,009,722 | \$ 42,009,722 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2012 | | 42,709,670 | 42,709,670 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2013 | | 42,765,024 | 42,765,024 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2014 | | 41,737,911 | 41,737,911 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2015 | | 41,526,971 | 41,526,971 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2016 | | 40,747,544 | 40,747,544 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2017 | | 38,794,350 | 38,794,350 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2018 | | 38,941,390 | 38,941,390 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2019 | | 39,210,352 | 39,210,352 | 100.00% | -0- |
| 2020 | | 42,711,938 | 42,711,938 | 100.00% | -0- |

Source: Vernon Township Board of Education records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | | | Per Capita ^a | 655.30 | 625.37 | 801.30 | 758.00 | 674.73 | 597.26 | 510.50 | 430.09 | 347.69 | 284.62 |
|---------------|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Percentage | of Personal | Income ^a | 1.34% | 1.27% | 1.58% | 1.47% | 1.25% | 1.05% | 0.87% | 0.70% | 0.56% | 0.46% |
| | | | | Total | District | \$ 15,682,000 | 14,656,286 | 18,602,078 | 17,371,797 | 15,360,977 | 13,325,410 | 11,327,886 | 9,502,010 | 7,645,257 | 6,258,505 |
| Business-Type | Activities | | | Capital | Leases | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| | S | Bond | Anticipation | Notes | (BANs) | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| | Governmental Activities | | | Capital | Leases | -0- | 444,286 | 325,078 | 762,669 | 438,977 | 260,410 | 127,886 | 127,010 | 95,257 | 63,505 |
| | Gov | | General | Obligation | Bonds | \$ 15,682,000 | 14,212,000 | 18,277,000 | 16,672,000 | 14,922,000 | 13,065,000 | 11,200,000 | 9,375,000 | 7,550,000 | 6,195,000 |
| | | | Fiscal Year | Ended | June 30, | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. а

Source: School District Financial Reports

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| apita ^b |
|--------------------|
| 669.14 |
| 612.19 |
| 797.50 |
| 732.32 |
| 663.41 |
| 585.59 |
| 504.73 |
| 424.34 |
| 343.35 |
| 281.73 |
| • |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
- b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes | | | |
| Township of Vernon | \$ 29,011,295 | 100.00% | \$ 29,011,295 |
| Sussex County General Obligation Debt | 99,441,765 | 14.11% ^a | 14,029,140 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 43,040,435 |
| Vernon Township School District Direct Debt | | | 6,195,000 |
| Total Direct And Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 49,235,435 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Sussex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that that is borne by the residents and businesses of Vernon. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesse should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

^a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of Vernon Township's equalized property value that is within Sussex County's boundaries and dividing it by Sussex County's total equalized property value.

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2020

| | | | | | | o . | | | | | ı | Tc | Vernon Township |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------|---------------|---|----------------------|---------------|------------|---|--|
| | | | | Equalized Valuation Basis: | ion Basis: | | | | 2019 2018 2017 | | 1 11 | \$ 2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2, | 2,504,662,498 2,454,466,124 2,414,083,480 7,373,212,102 |
| | | | | Average Equalized | Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | le Property | | | | | | 2,4 | 2,457,737,367 |
| | | | | Debt Limit (4% of a Net Bonded School Legal Debt Margin | Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) ^a Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2020 Legal Debt Margin | 2020 | | | | | , , | \$ | 98,309,495 6,195,000 92,114,495 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 | | 2020 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 127,291,246 | \$ 127,291,246 \$ 121,267,437 \$ 114,509,741 | \$ 114,509,741 | \$ 107,960,058 | \$ 102,487,816 | \$ 98,348,479 | \$ 95,392,704 | ÷ | 94,998,788 | \$ | 96,208,601 | s | 98,309,495 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 15,682,000 | 14,212,000 | 18,277,000 | 16,672,000 | 14,922,000 | 13,065,000 | 11,200,000 | | 9,375,000 | | 7,550,000 | | 6,195,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 111,609,246 | \$ 111,609,246 \$ 107,055,437 \$ 96,232,741 | \$ 96,232,741 | \$ 91,288,058 | \$ 87,565,816 | \$ 85,283,479 | \$ 85,283,479 | ↔ | 85,623,788 | ∽ | 88,658,601 | ↔ | 92,114,495 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | 12.32% | 11.72% | 15.96% | 15.44% | 14.56% | 14.56% | 13.28% | | 9.87% | | 7.85% | | 6.30% |

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | Sussex County | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Pe | er Capita | | | | | |
| | | Personal | P | ersonal | Unemployment | | | | |
| Year | Population ^a | Income b | Income ^c Rate ^d | | | | | | |
| 2011 | 23,436 | \$ 1,150,543,548 | \$ | 49,093 | 10.40% | | | | |
| 2012 | 23,215 | 1,180,343,460 | · | 50,844 | 10.20% | | | | |
| 2013 | 22,918 | 1,179,268,608 | | 51,456 | 8.80% | | | | |
| 2014 | 22,766 | 1,225,220,588 | | 53,818 | 8.80% | | | | |
| 2015 | 22,493 | 1,252,342,761 | | 55,677 | 6.60% | | | | |
| 2016 | 22,311 | 1,269,808,254 | | 56,914 | 5.50% | | | | |
| 2017 | 22,190 | 1,302,930,230 | | 58,717 | 4.50% | | | | |
| 2018 | 22,093 | 1,364,397,401 | | 61,757 | 4.20% | | | | |
| 2019 | 21,989 | 1,357,974,673 | | 61,757 * | 3.60% | | | | |
| 2020 | 21,989 ** | 1,357,974,673 | | 61,757 * | N/A | | | | |

^{* -} Sussex County per capita personal income for 2018 was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information Unavailable

Sources:

^{** -} Latest population data available (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

^c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF SUSSEX CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | | 2019 | |
|---|--------------|------|------------------------|
| | - | 2019 | Percentage of Total |
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| Selective Insurance Group Inc. | 1,000-4,999 | 1 | 1.40%-7.00% |
| Crystal Springs Resort | 1,000-4,999 | 2 | 1.40%-7.00% |
| Newton Medical Center | 500-999 | 3 | 0.70%-1.40% |
| Sussex County Offices | 500-999 | 4 | 0.70%-1.40% |
| Thorlabs | 500-999 | 5 | 0.70%-1.40% |
| Mountain Creek Resort | 500-999 | 6 | 0.70%-1.40% |
| Shop Rite | 250-499 | 7 | 0.35%-0.70% |
| Sussex County Community College | 250-499 | 8 | 0.35%-0.70% |
| United Methodist Community Bristol Glen | 250-499 | 9 | 0.35%-0.70% |
| Andover Subacute & Rehab Center | 100-249 | 10 | 0.14%-0.35% |
| Total | 4,850-15,740 | | 4.07%-12.91% |
| | | 2010 | |
| | | 2010 | Percentage of |
| | | | i ciccinage of |

| | 2010 | |
|-----------|--|---|
| | | Percentage of |
| | Rank | Total |
| Employees | (Optional) | Employment |
| | | |
| 2,000 | 1 | 2.61% |
| 1,490 | 2 | 1.94% |
| 900 | 3 | 1.17% |
| 830 | 4 | 1.08% |
| 800 | 5 | 1.04% |
| 697 | 6 | 0.91% |
| 445 | 7 | 0.58% |
| 412 | 8 | 0.54% |
| 300 | 9 | 0.39% |
| 300 | 10 | 0.39% |
| 8,174 | | 10.66% |
| | 2,000 1,490 900 830 800 697 445 412 300 300 | Employees (Optional) 2,000 1 1,490 2 900 3 830 4 800 5 697 6 445 7 412 8 300 9 300 10 |

Source: Sussex County Chamber of Commerce

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 255.0 | 255.0 | 254.0 | 249.0 | 238.0 | 228.0 | 214.0 | 220.0 | 216.0 | 196.0 |
| Special Education | 162.0 | 167.0 | 149.0 | 146.0 | 157.0 | 144.0 | 156.0 | 149.0 | 171.0 | 170.0 |
| Other Instruction | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 80.0 | 80.0 | 75.0 | 71.0 | 67.0 | 0.69 | 67.0 | 64.0 | 59.0 | 59.0 |
| School Administrative Services | 43.0 | 43.0 | 41.0 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 45.0 |
| General Administrative Services | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 52.0 | 53.0 | 55.0 | 54.0 | 56.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 65.0 | 53.0 | 53.0 |
| Pupil Transportation | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Business and Other Support Services | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Total | 614.0 | 620.0 | 593.0 | 585.0 | 583.0 | 573.0 | 570.0 | 564.0 | 564.0 | 542.0 |

Source: District Personnel Records

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPERATING STATISTICS

UNAUDITED

| hange | | | Enrollment Percentage | | | | | -4.90% 93.67% | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | (ADA) ^c Enro | | | | | 3,1064. | | | | | |
| Average | Daily | Enrollment | (ADE) ° | 4,013 | 3,735 | 3,610 | 3,487 | 3,316 | 3,186 | 3,145 | 3,095 | 2,975 | 2,964 |
| | io | High | Schools | 1:10.21 | 1:11.04 | 1:10.04 | 1:9.76 | 1:10.91 | 1:10.55 | 1:10.35 | 1:9.36 | 1:9.08 | 1:14.52 |
| | eacher/Pupil Rat | Middle | Schools | 1:10.01 | 1:9.87 | 1:10.48 | 1:11.57 | 1:10.70 | 1:10.00 | 1:11.03 | 1:10.41 | 1:9.71 | 1:14.23 |
| | Ţ | Elementary | Schools | 1:12.19 | 1:12.26 | 1:13.20 | 1:12.61 | 1:11.18 | 1:11.45 | 1:11.04 | 1:12.19 | 1:8.21 | 1:11.58 |
| | | Teaching | Staff ^b | 327 | 333 | 321 | 309 | 302 | 291 | 291 | 288 | 294 | 269 |
| | | Percentage | Change | %199 | 7.84% | 4.25% | 3.10% | 5.51% | 4.59% | -0.53% | 2.40% | 6.94% | -2.07% |
| | | Cost Per | Pupil ^d | 18,292.56 | 19,727.23 | 20,565.30 | 21,203.50 | 22,371.63 | 23,397.86 | 23,273.23 | 23,831.75 | 25,485.46 | 24,957.73 |
| | | Operating | Expenditures ^a | \$ 73,408,054 | 73,681,194 | 74,240,719 | 73,936,621 | 74,184,327 | 74,545,568 | 73,217,586 | 73,759,264 | 75,819,246 | 74,398,994 |
| | | | Enrollment | 4,013 | 3,735 | 3,610 | 3,487 | 3,316 | 3,186 | 3,146 | 3,095 | 2,975 | 2,981 |
| | | Fiscal | Year | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |

Sources: School District of Vernon Township Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual School Register Summary district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

d The Cost per Pupil calculated above is the sum of the operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walnut Ridge Primary School (1957,1964,1992) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 9 |
| Square Feet | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 | 49,683 |
| Capacity (students) | 019 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| Enrollment | 529 | 529 | 499 | 528 | 467 | 456 | 208 | 110 | 101 | 87 |
| Cedar Mountain Primary School (1985) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 | 49,899 |
| Capacity (students) | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 | 563 |
| Enrollment | 392 | 392 | 369 | 356 | 333 | 337 | 313 | 407 | 374 | 409 |
| Rolling Hills Primary School (1972,1991) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 | 46,814 |
| Capacity (students) | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 | 615 |
| Enrollment | 470 | 470 | 420 | 385 | 393 | 356 | 338 | 399 | 430 | 424 |
| Lounsberry Hollow Middle School (1968,1977,1992) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 | 83,515 |
| Capacity (students) | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 | 875 |
| Enrollment | 286 | 286 | 561 | 538 | 525 | 485 | 473 | 470 | 407 | 411 |
| Glen Meadow Middle School (1982) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 | 85,452 |
| Capacity (students) | 928 | 876 | 876 | 928 | 876 | 876 | 876 | 876 | 876 | 876 |
| Enrollment | 621 | 621 | 564 | 549 | 528 | 511 | 513 | 713 | 089 | 629 |
| Vernon Township High School (1973,1985,1992,1996,1997) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 | 218,392 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Enrollment | 1,385 | 1,385 | 1,197 | 1,131 | 1,070 | 1,020 | 1,001 | 995 | 086 | 953 |
| Child Study Team Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 1,354 | 1,354 | 1,354 | N/A |
| Board Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | 3,765 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source: School District of Vernon Township Records

Note: Year of original construction along with additions are shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual School Register Summary district count.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| Facility | Project #('s) | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| School Facilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walnut Ridge | N/A | \$ 112,807 | \$ 148,313 | \$ 116,585 | \$ 152,282 | \$ 293,274 | \$ 288,686 | \$ 184,744 | \$ 136,198 | \$ 28,440 | \$ 25,295 |
| Cedar Mountain | N/A | 166,396 | 156,389 | 198,976 | 153,592 | 187,195 | 191,783 | 151,971 | 182,412 | 184,861 | 164,417 |
| Rolling Hills | N/A | 120,096 | 157,546 | 108,626 | 127,074 | 176,271 | 168,105 | 106,329 | 128,266 | 212,752 | 164,417 |
| Lounsberry Hollow | N/A | 133,419 | 205,990 | 226,747 | 189,412 | 184,327 | 192,493 | 225,663 | 170,730 | 213,301 | 189,712 |
| Glen Meadow | N/A | 191,489 | 368,089 | 366,320 | 458,231 | 313,791 | 309,269 | 221,671 | 335,759 | 341,282 | 303,539 |
| Vernon Township High School | N/A | 292,738 | 424,243 | 398,316 | 515,421 | 399,960 | 407,740 | 532,219 | 467,022 | 469,263 | 417,191 |
| Total School Facilities | | 1,016,945 | 1,460,570 | 1,415,570 | 1,596,012 | 1,554,818 | 1,558,076 | 1,422,597 | 1,420,387 | 1,449,899 | 1,264,571 |
| Other Facilities: Child Study Team and Board Office | Z/A | 172,836 | 152,014 | 83,409 | 120,779 | 121,359 | 140,800 | 127,405 | 84,650 | | 12,647 |
| Grand Total | | \$ 1,189,781 | \$ 1,612,584 | \$ 1,498,979 | \$ 1,716,791 | \$ 1,676,177 | \$ 1,698,876 | \$ 1,550,002 | \$ 1,505,037 | \$ 1,449,899 | \$ 1,277,218 |

N/A - Not Applicable

Source: District records

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE June 30, 2020 UNAUDITED

| | Coverage | | Deductible |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------|
| School Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund: | \$500,000,000 | Occurrence | |
| Property: | | | |
| Building & Personal Property | | | \$ 2,500 |
| Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage | | | \$ 1,000 |
| | | | |
| Comprehensive General Liability including Auto Liability: | \$ 5,000,000 | | |
| Per Occurence | | | |
| General Aggregate | 100,000,000 | Fund Aggregate | |
| Product - Completed Operations | | | |
| Personal Injury | | | |
| Fire Damage | 2,500,000 | | |
| Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics) | 10,000 | | |
| Automobile Coverage | | | |
| Employee Benefits | | | |
| Security Guard Liability | 1,000,000 | | |
| Environmental Impairment Liability | 1,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| | First party Fungi | • | 100,000 |
| | Third party Fung | gi & Legionella | 50,000 |
| | | | |
| Comprehensive Crime Coverage | | Inside/Outside | 1,000 |
| Blanket Dishonesty Bond | 500,000 | | 1,000 |
| Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage | 100,000,000 | | 2,500 |
| | | | |
| Excess Liability | 5,000,000 | | |
| School Board Legal Liability | 5,000,000 | | 15,000 |
| Cyber Liability | 20,000,000 | | 10,000 |
| Workers' Compensation: | Statutory | | |
| Employer's Liability | 2,000,000 | | |
| | _ | | |
| Supplemental Indemnity | Statutory | | |
| Bollinger Insurance: | | | |
| Student Accident | 1,000,000 | Students and athlet | es |
| Selective Insurance: | | | |
| Public Official Bond - Treasurer of School Monies | 500,000 | | |
| | • | | |
| Public Official Bond - Business Administrator/Board Secretary | 500,000 | | |

Source: School District of Vernon Township Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District, in the County of Sussex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 15, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 15, 2020 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #2549

Certified Public Accountant

Raymond Sarinslli



200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973.298.8500

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973.383.6699

nisivoccia.com

Independent Member

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District County of Sussex, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Vernon Township School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Vernon Township School District Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 15, 2020 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond Sarinelli

Licensed Public School Accountant #2549

Certified Public Accountant

Raymond Sarinslli

Schedule A K-3 1 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | Balanc | Balance at June 30, 2019 | (| | | Balance at June 30, 2020 | ine 30, 2020 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through | Federal | Grant or State Project | Grant | Award | Budgetary | Budgetary Unearned | Due to | Cash | Budoetarv | Budgetary | Budgetary |
| Grantor Program or Cluster Title | Number | Number | Period | Amount | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Receivable | Revenue |
| General Fund: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Assistance Program | ces: 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | \$ 91,032 | | | | \$ 91,032 | \$ (91,032) | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | 91,032 | (91,032) | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: Elemetary and Secondary Education Act Fig. 1. | h State Depart | ment of Education: | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 0.30 | | | | 000 | 012 210 | | |
| Title I | 84.010 84.010 | ESEA536020 ESEA536019 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 230,674 | \$ (29,831) | | | 29,299 | (243,319) | (0,220) | |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010 | ESEA536020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 21,028 | | | | 9,708 | (9,750) | (42) | |
| Total Title I | | | | | (29,831) | | | 278,838 | (255,269) | (6,262) | |
| Title II, Part A Title II. Part A | 84.367 | ESEA536020 ESEA536019 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 59,209 | (14.032) | | | 34,879 | (42,946) | (8,067) | |
| Total Title II, Part A | | | | | (14,032) | | | 48,911 | (42,946) | (8,067) | |
| Title IV | 84.424 | ESEA536020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 12,298 | (308 L) | | | 3,759 | (6,375) | (2,616) | |
| Total Title IV | † † † † 0 | E3EA330019 | // 1/10-0/30/13 | 13,123 | (7,495) | | | 11,254 | (6,375) | (2,616) | |
| Covid-19 CARES Emergency Relief Total CARES Emergency Relief | 84.425 | ESEA536020 | 3/18/20-9/30/20 | 158,221 | | | | | (11,525) | (11,525) | |
| Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic I D.F.A. Part B. Basic | 84.027 | IDEA536020 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 762,748 | (88 404) | | | 743,803 | (762,688) | (18,885) | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 84.173 | IDEA536020 IDEA536019 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/18-9/30/19 | 30,281 32,412 | (16,072) | | | 14,672 16,072 | (16,719) | (2,047) | |
| Special Education Cluster Subtotal | tal | | | | (104,476) | | | 862,951 | (779,407) | (20,932) | |
| Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education Carl D. Perkins Secondary Education | 84.048 84.048 | PERK536020 PERK536019 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 94,989 68,531 | (19,439) | | | 58,414 19,439 | (78,072) | (19,658) | |
| | | | | | (19,439) | | | 77,853 | (78,072) | (19,658) | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | (175,273) | | | 1,279,807 | (1,173,594) | (69,060) | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | (175,273) | | | 1,279,807 | (1,173,594) | (69,060) | |

Schedule A K-3 2 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | ' | Balan | Balance at June 30, 2019 | 6 | | | Balance at June 30, 2020 | une 30, 2 | 020 |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through | Federal CFDA | Grant or State Project | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Budgetary Unearned | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | Budgetary Accounts | Budgetary Unearned | Budgetary Unearned |
| Grantor Program or Cluster Title | Number | Number | Period | Amount | Receivable | Revenue | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Receivable | Revenue | enne |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Program Cluster: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | \$ 54,127 | | | | \$ 54,127 | \$ (50,616) | | \$ | 3,511 |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 62,888 | | \$ 3,434 | | | (3,434) | | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 174,112 | | | | 152,341 | (152,341) | | | |
| Covid-19 Semless Summer Option | 10.555 | N/A | 3/18/20-6/30/20 | 21,771 | | | | 14,598 | (21,771) | \$ (7,173) | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 213,802 | \$ (13,114) | | | 13,114 | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 39,915 | | | | 28,268 | (28,268) | | | |
| Covid-19 Seemless Summer Opion | 10.553 | N/A | 3/18/20-6/30/20 | 11,647 | | | | 7,855 | (11,647) | (3,792) | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 32,721 | (2,233) | | | 2,233 | | | | |
| Special Milk Program for Children | 10.556 | N/A | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 24 | | | | 24 | (24) | | | |
| Special Milk Program for Children | 10.556 | N/A | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 70 | (4) | | | 4 | | | | |
| Child Nutrition Program Cluster Subtotal | r Subtotal | | | • | (15,351) | 3,434 | | 272,564 | (268,101) | (10,965) | | 3,511 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | (15,351) | 3,434 | | 272,564 | (268,101) | (10,965) | | 3,511 |
| Total Federal Awards | | | | " | \$ (190,624) | \$ 3,434 | -0- \$ | \$ 1,643,403 | \$ (1,532,727) | \$ (80,025) | ↔ | 3,511 |

N/A - Not Applicable

Schedule B K-4 1 of 2

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2019 | 30, 2019 | | | Repayment | Cancellation of Prior | Balance at June 30, 2020 | e 30, 2020 | MEMO | MO |
|---|----------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ē | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Years' | Years Encumbrances | GAAP | Due to | Budgetary Accounts | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | Amount | Keceivable | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Balances | and Receivables | Keceivable | Grantor | Keceivable | Expenditures |
| New Jersey Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 19-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 14,888,366 | \$ (1,476,235) | | \$ 1,476,235 | | | | | | | \$ 14,888,366 |
| Special Education Aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 2,545,581 | (252,404) | | 252,404 | | | | | | | 2,545,581 |
| Security Aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 341,922 | (33,903) | | 33,903 | | | | | | | 341,922 |
| Adjustment Aid | 19-495-034-5120-085 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 3,971,619 | (393,800) | | 393,800 | | | | | | | 3,971,619 |
| School Choice Aid | 19-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 158,550 | (15,721) | | 15,721 | | | | | | | 158,550 |
| Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 2,202,151 | (218,351) | | 218,351 | | | | | | | 2,202,151 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 910,369 | (910,369) | | 910,369 | | | | | | | 910,369 |
| Homeless Tuition Reimbursement | 19-495-034-5120-005 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,576 | (1,576) | | 1,576 | | | | | | | 1,576 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 32,190 | (32,190) | | 32,190 | | | | | | | 32,190 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 19-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,086,355 | (119,763) | | 119,763 | | | | | | | 2,086,355 |
| Equalization Aid | 20-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 14,888,366 | | | 13,415,428 | \$ (14,888,366) | | | | | \$ (1,472,938) | 14,888,366 |
| Special Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,545,581 | | | 2,293,741 | (2,545,581) | | | | | (251,840) | 2,545,581 |
| Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 341,922 | | | 308,095 | (341,922) | | | | | (33,827) | 341,922 |
| Adjustment Aid | 20-495-034-5120-085 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,566,030 | | | 2,312,167 | (2,566,030) | | | | | (253,863) | 2,566,030 |
| School Choice Aid | 20-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 97,041 | | | 87,441 | (97,041) | | | | | (009'6) | 97,041 |
| Transportation Aid | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,202,151 | | | 1.984.288 | (2,202,151) | | | | | (217,863) | 2,202,151 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs | 20-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 649,775 | | | | (649,775) | | | \$ (649,775) | | (649,775) | 649,775 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 20-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 12,734 | | | | (12,734) | | | (12,734) | | (12,734) | 12,734 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 20-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2.007,637 | | | 1.892.713 | (2,007,637) | | | (114,924) | | (114.924) | 2,007,637 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contribution | 20-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2.246.872 | | | 2.246.872 | (2.246.872) | | | | | | 2.246.872 |
| | 000 1000 100 100 100 | | | | | | (0.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | | | | |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution | 20-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 5,949,913 | | | 5,949,913 | (5,949,913) | | | | | | 5,949,913 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 20-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 106,645 | | | 106,645 | (106,645) | | | | | | 106,645 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance | 20-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 3,980 | | | 3,980 | (3,980) | | | | | | 3,980 |
| Total General Fund State Aid | | | | (3,454,312) | | 34,055,595 | (33,618,647) | | | (777,433) | | (3,017,364) | 60,757,326 |
| Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compensatory Education | 19-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,692 | | \$ 1,692 | | | \$ 1,692 | | | | | |
| Nonpublic Handicapped Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Examination and Classification | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,599 | | | 2,339 | | | | | \$ 2,599 | (260) | |
| Supplementary Instruction | 20-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 13,761 | | | 12,385 | | | | | 13,761 | (1,376) | |
| Supplementary Instruction | 19-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,586 | | 1,586 | | | 1,586 | | | | | |
| Corrective Speech | 19-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 893 | | 893 | | | 893 | | | | | |
| Textbook Aid | 20-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 1,054 | | | 1,054 | (1,006) | | | | 48 | | 1,006 |
| Textbook Aid | 19-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,175 | | 47 | | | 47 | | | | | 1,128 |
| Nursing Services | 20-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,231 | | | 2,231 | (2,231) | | | | | | 2,231 |
| Technology Initiative | 20-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 720 | | | 720 | (720) | | | | | | 720 |
| Security Aid | 20-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 3,450 | | | 3,450 | (3,450) | | | | | | 3,450 |
| Career Pathways | 19E00039 | 4/1/18-2/28/19 | 100,000 | (090'89) | | 54,802 | | | | | | (13,258) | 100,000 |
| Career Pathways | 20E00039 | 3/1/19-2/28/20 | 100,000 | (33,417) | | 100,000 | (66,463) | | \$ 120 | | | | 088'66 |
| Career Pathways | 21E00039 | 3/1/20-2/28/21 | 100,000 | | | | (29,418) | | | | | (29,418) | 29,418 |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | (101,477) | 4,218 | 176,981 | (103,288) | 4,218 | 120 | | 16,408 | (44,312) | 237,833 |

VERNON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2019 | ne 30, 2019 | | | Repayment | Cancellation of Prior | Balance at June 30, 2020 | ne 30, 2020 | MEMO | МО |
| | Grant or State | Grant | Award | Budgetary Accounts | Due to | Cash | Budgetary | of Prior Years' | Years' Encumbrances | GAAP | Due to | Budgetary Accounts | Cumulative Total |
| State Grantor/Program Title | Project Number | Period | Amount | Receivable | Grantor | Received | Expenditures | Balances | and Receivables | Receivable | Grantor | Receivable | Expenditures |
| Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid - State Support | 20-495-034-5120-125 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | \$ 434,020 | | | \$ 434,020 | \$ (434,020) | | | | | | \$ 434,020 |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | | | | | 434,020 | (434,020) | | | | | | 434,020 |
| Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program Covid-19 Seemless Summer Opion State School Lunch Program | 20-100-010-3350-023 7/1/19-6/30/20 20-100-010-3350-024 3/18/20-6/30/20 19-100-010-3350-023 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 3/18/20-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 6,129 344 8,238 | \$ (513) | | 5,785 231 513 | (5,785) | | | \$ (113) | | \$ (113) | 6,129 344 8,238 |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | (513) | | 6,298 | (6,129) | | | (113) | | (113) | 14,367 |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination | ion | | | \$ (3,556,302) | \$ 4,218 | \$ 34,672,894 | \$ (34,162,084) | \$ 4,218 | \$ 120 | \$ (777,546) | \$ 16,408 | \$ (3,061,789) | \$ 61,443,546 |
| Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: 20-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contribution 20-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contribution Insurance 20-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 20-495-034-5094-00 Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions | Program Determination 20-495-034-5094-001 20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-004 2 20-495-034-5094-004 ributions | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,246,872 5,949,913 106,645 3,980 | | | | 2,246,872 5,949,913 106,645 3,980 8,307,410 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

\$ (25,854,674)

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

<u>VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Vernon Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$150,483 for the general fund and \$4,688 for the special revenue fund of which \$2,420 is attributable to local grants. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | \$ 91,0 | 032 \$ 33,769,130 | \$ 33,860,162 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 1,160,4 | 453 118,696 | 1,279,149 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 434,020 | 434,020 |
| Food Service Fund | 268, | 101 6,129 | 274,230 |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$ 1,519,5 | \$ 34,327,975 | \$ 35,847,561 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

| | C.F.D.A./ | | Award | Budgetary |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| | State Grant Number | Grant Period | Amount | Expenditures |
| Federal: | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: | | | | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | \$ 762,748 | \$ 762,688 |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | 30,281 | 16,719 |
| State: | | | | |
| State Aid - Public: | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 20-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 14,888,366 | 14,888,366 |
| Special Education Aid | 20-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,545,581 | 2,545,581 |
| Security Aid | 20-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 341,922 | 341,922 |
| Adjustment Aid | 20-495-034-5120-085 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,566,030 | 2,566,030 |
| School Choice | 20-495-034-5120-068 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 97,041 | 97,041 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 20-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 2,007,637 | 2,007,637 |

- The threshold for distinguishing Type A and Type B federal programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold for distinguishing Type A and Type B state programs was \$775,640.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued)

<u>Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:</u>

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

VERNON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year findings.